

KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

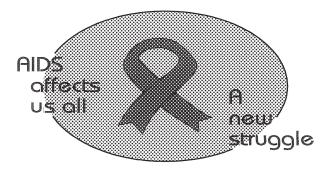
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 14

24 DECEMBER 2020 24 DESEMBER 2020 24 KUZIBANDLELA 2020 No. 2248

Part 1 of 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION



Private Bag X85, PRETORIA, 0001 149 Bosman Street, PRETORIA Tel: 012 748 6197, Website: www.gpwonline.co.za

URGENT NOTICE TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: PUBLICATIONS OFFICE'S RELOCATION HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.

Please be advised that the GPW Publications office will no longer move to 88 Visagie Street as indicated in the previous notices.

The move has been suspended due to the fact that the new building in 88 Visagie Street is not ready for occupation yet.

We will later on issue another notice informing you of the new date of relocation.

We are doing everything possible to ensure that our service to you is not disrupted.

As things stand, we will continue providing you with our normal service from the current location at 196 Paul Kruger Street, Masada building.

Customers who seek further information and or have any questions or concerns are free to contact us through telephone 012 748 6066 or email Ms Maureen Toka at Maureen. Toka@gpw.gov.za or cell phone at 082 859 4910.

Please note that you will still be able to download gazettes free of charge from our website www.gpwonline.co.za.

We apologies for any inconvenience this might have caused.

Issued by GPW Communications

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

CONTENTS

		Gazette No.	Page No.
36	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	2248	14
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
95	The City of uMhlathuze Roads and Traffic Safety By-laws, 2019: To provide for measure for preventing minimising or managing public nuisances; to prohibit certain activities or conduct in public places; to provide	0040	400
96	for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Erratum: Resolution on levying property rates in		106
97	terms of section 14 of the Act	2248	133
	Prevention By-laws	2248	134



HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the Government Printing Works (GPW).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as @gpw.gov.za

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at www.gpwonline.co.za
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.

Email: Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.

Email: Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.

Email: <u>Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za</u>

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- 30 December 2020, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 07 January 2021
- 07 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 January 2021
- 14 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 January 2021
- 21 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 January 2021
- 28 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 February 2021
- 04 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 February 2021
- 11 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 February 2021
- 18 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 February 2021
- 25 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 March2021
- 04 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 March 2021
- 11 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 March 2021
- 17 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 25 March 2021
- 25 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 April 2021
- 30 March, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 08 April 2021
- 08 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 April 2021
- 15 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 April 2021
- 21 April, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 29 April 2021
- 29 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 May 2021
- 06 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 May 2021
- 13 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 May 2021
- 20 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 May 2021
- 27 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 June 2021
- 03 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 June 2021
- 09 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 17 June 2021
- 17 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 June 2021
- 24 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 July 2021
- 01 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 July 2021
- 08 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 July 2021 15 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 July 2021
- 22 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 July 2021
- 29 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 August 2021
- 04 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 12 August 2021
- 12 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 August 2021
- 19 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 August 2021
- 26 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 September 2021
- 02 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 September 2021
- 09 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 September 2021
- 16 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 September 2021
- 22 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 30 September 2021
- 30 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 October 2021
- 07 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 October 2021
- 14 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 October 2021
- 21 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 October 2021
- 28 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 November 2021
- 04 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 November 2021 11 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 November 2021
- 18 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 November 2021
- 25 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 December 2021
- 02 December, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 December 2021 09 December, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 December 2021
- 15 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 December 2021
- 22 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 30 December 2021

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices				
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)		
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20		
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40		
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60		
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80		

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R3026.32 per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	Before 10h00 on publication date	Before 10h00 on publication date
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website <u>www.gpwonline.co.za</u>.
- 5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- 7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

- 9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the GPW Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 2 working days before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0118855	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV
3)	Applicant: BW MBUYAZI ID NO. 6202015666080 Association: NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 10790 MEERENSEE 3901
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU		
12.1	2209Q922074410052128 - NHLABANE TO MTUBATUBA		
	FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, TURN RIGHT TO N2 - R102 TO M	MTUBATUB	A TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	2209Q92207UV10052129 - NHLABANE TO KWAMBONAMBI FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, CONTINUE WITH ZM 350 AND CROSS N2 R102 TO KWA-MBONAMBI TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.3	2209Q92207W300052130 - NHLABANE TO RICHARDS BAY FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, TURN LEFT TO P515, CONTINUE WITH P515, JOIN WITH D1559, TURN RIGHT INTO RBM ROAD, CONTINUE WITH P515, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY R34 TO CBD TAXI RANK, RICHARDSBAY, DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.4	2209Q92207XJ00052131 - NHLABANE TO EMPANGENI FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, LEFT TO P515, RIGHT TO RBM ROAD, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, CONTINUE WITH R34 TO EMPANGENI, A-RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.		



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address:

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Applicant Address:

PO BOX 12238

NOT APPLICABLE

ESIKHAWINI 3887

1) Application Number: APP0122856

Applicant: LM GASA 3) ID NO. 6702026302088

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUNGULU 11)

12.1 2207YW2207W300050647 - ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2)

4)

6)

8)

10)

12.2 2207YW2207W300050648 - ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDS BAY VIA ALTON

2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN, STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME

2207YW2207W300050655 - ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY 12.3

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2207YW2207XJ00050650 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL 12.4

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2207YW2207X.I00050654 - FSIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2207YW2207XJ00050657 - ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MOLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO TAY (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2207YW2207YW00050661 - 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS 12.7

ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AAT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS
THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE
RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS

FIGURING ARIAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN
RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR
TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS

DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



REGION: ALL

12.8 2207YW220B8L00179114 - ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.

FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0124540

Applicant: N CELE 3) ID NO. 5407155726088

Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O. BOX 2502 PORTSHEPSTONE

4240

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000602 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: UGU-OGWINI 11)

12.1 KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN

KZPRERC2808006 - POHT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN RI02 NORTH, PROCEED ALONG RIO2 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG RIO2 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG NOW STREET INTO M4, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF-LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA AND PROCEED ALONG ANF TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 AND CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE STREET), CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET, PROCEED TO

STREET, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.

12.2 KZPRERC2808055 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA

FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE TSOLO, QUMBU, MT AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISTON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED, TURN LETT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808104 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTON STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RIO2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NO. PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE, PROCEED PASS WOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

HE LUNN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3, PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG
N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCCED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE, PROCEED
TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

12.4 KZPRERC2808153 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO FORWARD ROUTE

FORWARD HOUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG, PASS EMALANGENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZINTO.

HELUNN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2
SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE, PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO
CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT
INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

12.5 KZPRERC2808202 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI (NEW)

FORWARD:

FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO
QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS
AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND APSS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA,
PROCEED AND PASS AT REBOUDT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEAVIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN
LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE, PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
N2, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6 KZPRERC2808251 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA (NEW)

FROM APPROVED TAXI BANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE, PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE, PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF-LOAD.

HE LUMN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI
RANK LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

12.7 KZPRERC2808300 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG (NEW)

FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLY STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREYTOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.

HE LUHN:
FROM CHURCH STREET NO.3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO
CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ ROAD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED
WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE,
PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS
STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT
SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.

12.8 KZPRERC2808349 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU (NEW)

FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2
AND PROCEED ALONG, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI
PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.

HE LUNN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS HARDING, PROCEED PASS
IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND
INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

KZPRERC2808398 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOSTAD (NEW)

FORWARD:
FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT N2 NO
PICK UP ON N2, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.

RELUMN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0124542

Applicant: N CELE 3) ID NO. 5407155726088

Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O. BOX 2502 PORTSHEPSTONE

4240

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000121 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: UGU-OGWINI 11)

12.1 KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN

KZPRERC2808006 - POHT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN RI02 NORTH, PROCEED ALONG RIO2 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG RIO2 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG NOW STREET INTO M4, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF-LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA AND PROCEED ALONG ANF TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 AND CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE STREET), CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET, PROCEED TO

STREET, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.

12.2 KZPRERC2808055 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA

FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE TSOLO, QUMBU, MT AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISTON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED, TURN LETT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808104 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTON STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RIO2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NO. PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE, PROCEED PASS WOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

HE LUNN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3, PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG
N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCCED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE, PROCEED
TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

12.4 KZPRERC2808153 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO

FORWARD ROUTE

FORWARD HOUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG, PASS EMALANGENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZINTO.

HELUNN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2
SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE, PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO
CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT
INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

12.5 KZPRERC2808202 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI (NEW)

FORWARD:

FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO
QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS
AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND APSS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA,
PROCEED AND PASS AT REBOUDT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEAVIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN
LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE, PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
N2, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6 KZPRERC2808251 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA (NEW)

FROM APPROVED TAXI BANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE, PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE, PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF-LOAD.

HE LUMN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI
RANK LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

12.7 KZPRERC2808300 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG (NEW)

FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLY STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREYTOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.

HE IUHN:
FROM CHURCH STREET NO.3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO
CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ ROAD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED
WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE,
PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS
STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT
SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.

12.8 KZPRERC2808349 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU (NEW)

FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2
AND PROCEED ALONG, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI
PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.

HE LUNN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS HARDING, PROCEED PASS
IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND
INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

KZPRERC2808398 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOSTAD (NEW)

FORWARD:
FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT N2 NO
PICK UP ON N2, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.

RELUMN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0124972

Applicant: NJ MAKHUBO 3) ID NO. 5703260723089

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: ZC MAKHUBO 5)

ID NO. 5605305764087

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) BB 1371 MAFUKUZELA ROAD UMLAZI 4066

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

GERMISTON GERMISTON GERMISTON KWA-ZULU NATAL

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 2 11)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN015691 8)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202IR239IVY00048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO. MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

12.2 2202IR239QA300048879 - UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA NU)

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD. LEFT INTO KING DINGANE. BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD. RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE. 12.3 22021B2001A900048880 - UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI BANK

ZZOZINZOU NASUOJ46660 - UMIAZI - UMIAZI TAXI NANN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMIAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202IR239BKG00048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND 12.4 BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO HINGE MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.5 2202IR2395FB00048882 - UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY).

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO M15 RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE

12.6

2202IR2202IR00048885 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN. (NB ONLY FOR INDEFINITE PERMITS / OL)

12.7 2202IB2202IB00048886 - CONDITIONS 1, ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED LIP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR 2202IR2202IR00048886 - CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(8) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0125228	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV	
3)	Applicant: B DIPLAL ID NO. 7003300061089 Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 1358 HOUSE ETETE STANGER 4450	
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE	
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE	
9)	Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10)	1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)	
11)	Region: ILEMBE			
12.1	2100JU2206LS10047557 - SHAKASKRAAL - TONGAAT BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS) JOIN R102 SHAKASKRAAL (PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF) UMHLALI,SHAKAHEAD,COMPENSATION AND FRASERS AND DROPPING OFF IN TOWN CENTRE AT TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO FRASERS,SHAKASHEAD,COMPENSATION ,UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL AND FINALLY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.			
12.2	2206LS22027Q10047560 - BALLITO TO STANGER FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK & DROP), ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALIITO DRIVE, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE,MR474,N2 TO SHAKA'S HEAD,R102,UMHLALI VILLAGE,R102 TO SHAKA KRAAL, NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP,GLENDALE,R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP, SHAVIN'S TRANING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.			
12.3	2206LS2206LS00047558 - BALLITO TO TONGAAT FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, NORTH ALONG N2,MR474,SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE,M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI(PICK AND DROP) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.			
12.4	2206LS2206LS00047561 - BALLITO TO DURBAN FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK,PICK UP,ALONG M4 SOUTH,ZIMBALI (PICK UP) TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.			
12.5	2206LS2206LS00047563 - BALLITO TO EMPANGENI FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, M4 NORTH, DIRECT TO TAWA ROAD,R34, TO "A" TAXI RANK DROPPING OFF ONLY AND RETURN EMPTY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.			
12.6	2206LS2206LS00047564 - BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN			
	FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP,SHAKASKRAAL TAXI I SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.	RANK TO	DRIEFONTEIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP) AND RETURN ALONG	
12.7	2206LS2206LS00047565 - BALLITO TO GLENDALE FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK,PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG N2, SHAKASHEAD, UMHLALI, BHIDAKHONA PRIMARY, GLENDALE SAPS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK PICKING UP & DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD.			



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

- 1) Application Number: APP0125354
- 3) Applicant: HV MZIMELA ID NO. 5212220247080

ID NO. 5212220247080 Association: NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI

ASSOCIATION

- 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
- 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
- 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
- 11) Region: ILEMBE

4) Applicant Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Addres
NYATHINI AREA
MANDENI
4490

2)

- 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
 - NOT APPLICABLE
- 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0149336
- 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
- 12.1 2206WA2206WA00053272 MACAMBINI TO MANDENI (RENCKENS)
 FROM MACAMBINI RANK ENTER ROAD P709, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AT WANGUM KWAMHLONGO AND NYATHINI, TURN LEFT ONTO R102
 ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AT ZAMOKUHLE STORE AND ESILENGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO M415 ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF
 PASSENGERS AT TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT SAPPI ROBOTS ONTO ROAD P459 AND LEFT TO TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.2 2206WA2206WA00053275 MACAMBINI TO ISITHEBE VIA NYONI
 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ON P709, DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT THENGELA STORE, LAMBOTHI, KWAJALI STORE AND
 NYATHINI, DROP-OFF ONLY AT NYONI VIA P459 ROAD, DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN

FROM P709 ROAD, JOIN R102 ROAD, DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT NGQOFELA, SLENGENI, TUGELA BEACH AND TOTAL GARAGE VIA M415 TO P459 ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRCT AND RETURN

5)



GAZETTE

REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1)	Application Number: APP0125546
3)	Applicant: BB MAKHANYA

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. 6606015389081 Association: ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 20 ROBINM HOOD ROAD AMANZIMTOTI

4126

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2209WC2206LS00053543 - ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN.

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP SITUATED ALONG R603 PASS ILLOVU PROJECT MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 1045, AND TURN LEFT INTO R603. TURN RIGHT INTO D995(SHELENI ROAD), PASS OLD AGRICULTURAL OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO M37 AND FIND MOSS KOLNIK ROAD ALONG THE SAME ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO M4 (NORTH BOUND), TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET WHERE ADAMS TAXI RANK IS SITUATED AND RETURN

8)

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET)

12.2

2209WC2206LS00053549 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO PROSPECTION
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7
(GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10160 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 PASS KWA SHOZI STORE TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASS SHALENI
ROAD (1995) PASS WOODHOUSE STORE INTO MOSS KOLNIK ROAD, CROSS N2 BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY
HOSPITAL AND CROSS UMBONGITWINI RIVER AND FIND PROSPECTION ROAD PASS HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CROSS THE
ROBOTS AT THE CROSS SECTION OF JOINER ROAD AND PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST THE AVE, PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE
LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOINER ROAD SURROUNDING TOYOTA MANUFACTURING COUNTRY AND TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION
TORAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN ADDROVICED TAYL PANK NEAR HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES AND RETURN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NEAR HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES AND RETURN

2209WC2206Q000053548 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RAINBOW PARK SITUATED ALONG R603 IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVO 7
ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND CONTINUE INTO ROAD 83803 AND UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SEADONE ROAD PASS
BHEKULWANDLE RESERVE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD, CROSS NZ FREEWAY BRIDGE AND LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI NEAR RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN. 12.3

12.4 2209WC2209WC00053545 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP - ISIPINGO

2209WC2209WC00053545 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP - ISIPINGO
FROM ILLOVU TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7
(GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO 10070 AND TURN RIGHT
INTO M37, PASS SHELENI ROAD (D995) AND PASS WOODHOUSE STORE. TURN LEFT INTO MASON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST
ROAD, PASS KWA MBONGWA STORES, CROSS UMBONGITWINI BRIDGE AND CROSS ROBOTS AND THE INTERSECTION OF M35 AND OLD SOUTH
COAST ROAD, CROSS THE ROBOTS AT PLAT DRIVE AND OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AT PARDY ROAD AND TURN
RIGHT INTO HILLVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HILLVIEW PLACE WHERE AN APPROVED TAXI IS SITUATED AND RETURN.

12.5 2209WC2209WC00053550 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO WINKLESPRUIT 2219WC:2209WC00053550 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO WINKLESPRUIT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU
7 (GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PASS
ILLOVU TOWNSHIP MUNICIPALITY OFFICES ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, PASS ENGEN GARAGE ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE , PASS WINKLESPRUIT
TESTING GROUNDS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD ON THE ROBOTS, AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI
RANK OPPOSITE PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.

2209WC2209WC00053551 - ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO UMBUMBULU 12.6 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP PASS KWASHOZI STORE, PASS ADAM DIPPING TANK, PASS UMPUSHENI TRADING STORE PASS SBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL, AND TURN RIGHT INTO P725 ROAD LEADING INTO UMBUMBULU RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

1) Application Number: APP0125629

Applicant: MJ LUTHULI 3) ID NO. 5206170684086

Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXLOWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P100 MAVEKLA AREA MSUNDUZE NDWEDWE 4342

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206U222027Q10047630 - VERULAM TO STANGER

22/06/22/20/10/04/030 - VENDLAMI OSTANGEN
5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE
5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT N2

R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RÉTURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.2

2206U22202H100047629 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT
INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE
TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND

PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

12.3 2206U22206LS00047628 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN

> FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ITELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, JOINING WHI EITHER TURN LEFT INTO ME SOUTHBOOND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING DINGEN ROAD, TORN RIGHT LEOFOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO

> PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANKS.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.

12.4 2206U22206RK00047646 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5

2206U22206U200047626 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN
RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO
DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD,
TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT FINTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BECKTO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U200047627 - VERULAM - NDWEDWE MISSION

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U200047633 - VERULAM TO MORELAND 12.7

2206022206020047633 - VEHULAM TO MOHELAND
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIOZ, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME

ROUTE.

12.8 2206U22206U200047635 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS

220022220020047035 - VEROLAMI O COTTONICANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT
INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME
ROUTEFROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U200047638 - VERULAM - RIVERVIEW

22/06/22/20/00/27/38 - VEHULAM - HIVEHVIEW
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET,
JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

12.14



AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK

GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

2206U22206U200047639 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO
SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600
TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN
RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE 12.10 VERULAM TAXI RANK VERIOUS THROUGH THANK.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK

2206U22206U20047642 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO
RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD
NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND
STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI
SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME 12.11 ROUTE

2206U22206U200047643 - VERULAM TO EMONA FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO 12.12 INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 2206U22206U800047640 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM NOWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U2239QWS00047632 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE 2206U2239QWS00047632 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO
SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD
(P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.OR
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT
INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND
RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125630

Applicant: MJ LUTHULI 3) ID NO. 5206170684086

Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXLOWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P100 MAVELA AREA MSUNDUZE NDWEDWE 4342

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206U222027Q10047630 - VERULAM TO STANGER

22/06/22/20/10/04/030 - VENDLAMI OSTANGEN
5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE
5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT N2

R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RÉTURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.2

2206U22202H100047629 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT
INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE
TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND

PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

12.3 2206U22206LS00047628 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN

> FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ITELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, JOINING WHI EITHER TURN LEFT INTO ME SOUTHBOOND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING DINGEN ROAD, TORN RIGHT LEOFOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO

> PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANKS.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.

12.4 2206U22206RK00047646 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5

2206U22206U200047626 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN
RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO
DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD,
TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT FINTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BECKTO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U200047627 - VERULAM - NDWEDWE MISSION

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U200047633 - VERULAM TO MORELAND 12.7

2206022206020047633 - VEHULAM TO MOHELAND
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIOZ, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME

ROUTE.

12.8 2206U22206U200047635 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS

220022220020047035 - VEROLAMI O COTTONICANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT
INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME
ROUTEFROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U200047638 - VERULAM - RIVERVIEW

22/06/22/20/00/27/38 - VEHULAM - HIVEHVIEW
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET,
JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

2206U22206U200047639 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO
SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600
TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN
RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE 12.10 VERULAM TAXI RANK VERIOUS THROUGH THANK.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK 2206U22206U20047642 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO
RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD
NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND
STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI
SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME 12.11 ROUTE 2206U22206U200047643 - VERULAM TO EMONA FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO 12.12 INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. 12.13 2206U22206U800047640 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM NOWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. 12.14 2206U2239QWS00047632 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE 2206U2239QWS00047632 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO
SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD
(P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.OR
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT
INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND
RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125649

Applicant: SF MBHELE 3)

ID NO. 7608295411089 Association: DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 14 ANNA STAFFORD DRIVE MONTROSE PIETERMARITZBURG

3201

Existing Licence Holder: ZW NQAYI 5)

ID NO. 4503105408081

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 329 6)

PLESSISLAER **PIETERMARITZBURG** KWA-ZULU NATAL

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING 7) LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110311 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

12.1 22069C22068T00055648 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL

INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA - JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MÀBHIDA (ÉDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BÓSHOFF.

OUTBOUND: FROM PROFESSOR NYMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

INBOUND: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH.
B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET).
C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, C. PIETERMAHIIZ, GARFIELD, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF

OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA,

RESTRICTIONS

THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

22069C22068T00055652 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL 12.2

MACHIBISA
INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).
ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHABISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND.

FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PITERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA. HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.

C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET,BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PÁTA, MACHIBISA, DÀMBUZA.

HESCHICTIONS THE OFFICIAL THREE PROPERTY OF THE OFFICE AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

REGION: ALL

12.3 22068T22068T00055653 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL

NTABENI

INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).
ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND: A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). RETIEF. PIETERMARITZ.

C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND:
A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

RESTRICTIONS
THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.4 22068T22068T00055654 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL

ESITEBISINI

FROM: DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016).
ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND
A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH.
B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ
C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH,

OUTBOUND

OUTBOUND
A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS?TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP). MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.
B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.
C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA

RESTRICTIONSTHE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125650

Applicant: SF MBHELE 3)

ID NO. 7608295411089 Association: DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: ZW NQAYI 5)

ID NO. 4503105408081

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 14 ANNA STAFFORD DRIVE MONTROSE PIETERMARTZBURG

3201

10)

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 329 6)

PLESSISLAER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING 7) LÍCENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123781 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11) 22069C22068T00055648 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL 12.1

DAMBUZA INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND: FROM PROFESSOR NYMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.

SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.

INBOUND: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ,

OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA,

OUTBOUND: PIETERWARD, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA,

THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED. ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.2 22069C22068T00055652 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL

INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).
ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHABISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.

FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016).
ROUTE: PITERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE,
LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA. HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.

C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF

OUTBOUND.

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET.BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZÁ

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

RESCRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



REGION: ALL

12.3 22068T22068T00055653 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL

NTABENI

INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).
ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND: A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). RETIEF. PIETERMARITZ.

C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND:
A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

RESTRICTIONS
THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.4 22068T22068T00055654 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL

ESITEBISINI

FROM: DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016).
ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND
A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH.
B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ
C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI,MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH,

OUTBOUND

OUTBOUND
A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS?TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP). MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.
B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.
C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI,

RESTRICTIONSTHE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED



REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0125654	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV		
3)	Applicant: SM MKHIZE ID NO. 6403166011080 Association: SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 36 COMMERCIAL ROAD BURBREEZE TONGAAT 4399		
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE		
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE		
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)		
11)	Region: ILEMBE				
12.1	2202H121005B10047549 - TONGAAT AT EMPANGENI TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.				
12.2	2202H12100CV10047545 - TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN L QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO CROSS THE BRIDGE PASS UMVOTI THE SAME ROUTE.	EFT TO I I AND PR	NOODSBURG ROAD R614,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMAZIBUKO, PASS OCEED TO KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG		
12.3	2202H12100H310047546 - TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN RO CHURCH STREET OFF- RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG CHURCH S (M80) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET 1	TREET F	RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET		
12.4	2202H12202H100047528 - BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT FROM TAXI RANK TO R614,PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PICKING UP AND ROBOT,TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED TO TONGAAT WITH MAIN ROAD,				
12.5	2202H12202H100047532 - TONGAAT TO STANGER FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN INTO BALCOM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER TAXI RANK NEAR CHEC ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	ROAD,TI CKERS S	URN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT HOPPING CENTRE AND FROM STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK		
12.6	2202H12202H100047534 - TONGAAT TO WEWE FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO R102 MAIN R FLYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY GREY, MSENGENI TO WEWE TAXI				
12.7	2202H12202H100047539 - TONGAAT TO BALLITO FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN RC BOYD HIGHWAY (M4) TURN RIGHT INTO BALLITO DRIVE (M4),LEFT INTO CO! DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TONGGAT, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RAN	MPENSA O HAWKI	TION BEACH ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK .FROM		
12.8	2202H12202H100047541 - TONGAAT TO LA MERCY FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT MAIN ROAD (I LEFT AT DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT AT SOUTH BEACH ROAD TO RANK AT LA N				
12.9	2202H12202H100047543 - TONGAAT CBD TO BHAMSHELA FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT F RANK.	2202H12202H100047543 - TONGAAT CBD TO BHAMSHELA FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI			
12.10	2202H12202H100047544 - TONGAAT TO CHIBINI FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN RANK TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TA				
12.11	2202H12202H100047551 - CHIBINI TO TONGAAT FROM CHIBINI TAXI RANK PASS OALAKAHLE HIGH SCHOOL VIA NAMBITHAN PROCEEDING WITH R614 TO FAIRBREEZE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAL				
12.12	2202H12202H100047554 - BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO FROM BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK ROAD R614 PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION LEFT TURN TO QINISANI SCHOOL CROSS THE BRIDGE TO UMVOTI T JUCTION AND TURN TOWARDS KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI.				
12.13	2202H12202H100047555 - CHARTER SERVICE : FROM SIQALOKUHLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KW. EN ROUTE.	AZULU-N	IATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS		
12.14	2202H1202H100047556 - BHAMSHELA TO DALTON FROM R614 ROAD PASS GLENSIDE FAWN LEAS STRAIGHT TO DALTON TAXI THE SAME ROUTE.	I RANK A	ND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RANK RETURN ALONG		
12.15	2202H12202H100047559 - CONDITIONS 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNA 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERAT ACT22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON S SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THA	UT THE V ORS ON SUCH RO	VRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF UTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE		
12.16	RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 2202H12202H100047562 - TONGAAT TO UMVOTI FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEE				
12.17	2202H12202IL00047542 - TONGAAT CBD TO BELVERDERE FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D.				



REGION: ALL

12.18 2202H12202LC00047547 - TONGAAT TO PINETOWN FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN INTO R102 MAIN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTOM41 SOUTH ONTO N2 WEST INTO N3 ONTO M13 JS MRWICK HIGHWAY TAKE OLD MAIN ROAD OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.19 2202H12206U200047533 - TONGAAT TO VERULAM
FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VINCENT DICKSON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WICK
STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND FROM VERULAM TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG
THE SAME ROUTE.

2)

4)

6)

8)

10)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Applicant Address:

MSONGA ROAD

AREA1 HOUSE NO 06159 **UMGABABA** 4126

1) Application Number: APP0125667

Applicant: TE KHANYEZI 3) ID NO. 7111285528087

Association: UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

2206LS2206LS00054809 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM UMGABABA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES. 12.1

12.2 2206LS2206QO00190582 - UMGABABA TO GALLERIA.

> FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION.TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND TO TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO ROAD R141 MOSS KOLNIK DR TURN RIGHT TO GALERIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.3

R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO ROAD R141 MOSS KOLNIK DR TURN RIGHT TO GALERIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2209WC2206LS00054807 - ILFRACOMBE TO DURBAN
ILFRACOMBE STATION ON R102 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83312 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND ON A8331 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102,
PROCEED NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, EITHER TURN LEFT ON P97 OR TURN LEFT ON D1062 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP,
TURN LEFT P728 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT AFRICA CHURCH PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK
AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN AROUND AT UMGABABA STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP PROCEED R102
NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102/ KINGSWAY ROAD
AND PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN AROUND AT THE
ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE,
TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT TO N2, TURN LEFT M4/ ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT MOORE ROAD, TURN
RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT M4 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

12.4 2209WC2209WC00054805 - ISIPINGO TO UMKOMAAS

FROM ISIPINGO 'C' RANK ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE, TURN RIGHT CHURCH LANE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, ON PROSPECTON EITHER TURN RIGHT N2, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY ROAD, OR PROCEED ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING KINGSWAY ROAD/ RIO2, PICK AND DROP AT AMAZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG RIO2 AND DROP AT WINKELSPRUIT, LEFT INTO UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO RIO2, PROCEED ALONG RIO2, PROCEED ALONG RIO2 SOUTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT F578 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P728, PICK AND DROP ON P197 EITHER TURN LEFT ON D1062 OR TURN RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP ALONG BOTH ROADS AND TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 PASS IIFRACOMBE RAILWAY STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83303, TURN RIGHT ROADS AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN AROUND ON A83272, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT RAROW STREET, TURN RIGHT HARVEY STREET, TURN RIGHT BISSET STREET, TURN PATTERSON STREET AND RANK ON SAME ROUTE OUTSIDE BRIAN SUPERMARKET AND RETURN BACK ON SAME ROUTE.

2209WC2209WC00054806 - UMGABABA TO ISIPINGO. 12.5

FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102 / KINGSWAY ROAD NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

PROCEED ON R102 PICK AND DROP, PASS KARRIDENE STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ARAUCARIA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT KINGSBURGH CENTRE PICK AND DROP, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND, PASS WARNER BEACH PICK AND DROP, PASS DOONSIDE STATION PICK AND DROP, PASS AMAZIMTOTI STATION PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125685

Applicant: B MABIDA 3) ID NO. 6511285519088

Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 222709 DODOZA AREA FOLWENI T/SHIP ISIPINGO 4110

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206PT21004R00051023 - FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK

12.2 2206PT2202JB00051019 - 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

> FHOM FULWENI I AXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS THABO CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INXOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK. FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO

12.3 2206PT2206MF00051020 - 3, FOLWENLTO PROSPECTON.

> FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

2206PT2209WC00051018 - FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO
FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER
PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI,
POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO
FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2206PT2209WC00051021 - 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.

12.6 2206PT2209WC00051022 - 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125686

 Applicant: B MABIDA ID NO. 6511285519088

ID NO. 6511285519088 Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT ALL EIGABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: 222709 DODOZA AREA FOLWENI T/SHIP ISIPINGO 4110

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2206PT21004R00051023 - FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206PT2202JB00051019 - 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS.

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206PT2206MF00051020 - 3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

12.4 2206PT2209WC00051018 - FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO
FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER
PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI,
POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO
FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2206PT2209WC00051021 - 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.

12.6 2206PT2209WC00051022 - 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125687

Applicant: SE SITHOLE 3) ID NO. 8704275878089

Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4)

40620 MPHUSHENI RESERVE **FOLWENI**

4110

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206PT21004R00051023 - FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK

12.2 2206PT2202JB00051019 - 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

> FHOM FULWENI I AXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS THABO CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INXOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK. FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO

12.3 2206PT2206MF00051020 - 3, FOLWENLTO PROSPECTON.

> FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

2206PT2209WC00051018 - FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO
FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER
PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI,
POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO
FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2206PT2209WC00051021 - 4, FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.

12.6 2206PT2209WC00051022 - 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0125688

Applicant: SE SITHOLE 3) ID NO. 8704275878089

Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

7)

2206PT21004R00051023 - FOLWENI TO DURBAN 12.1

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Applicant Address:

FOLWENI ISIPINGO

40620 MPHUSHENI RESERVE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

2)

4)

RETURN TRIP.

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206PT2202JB00051019 - 2, FOLWENI TO JACOBS.

> FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BUFF ROAD, PIND RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAYI RANK ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206PT2206MF00051020 - 3, FOLWENLTO PROSPECTON

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

12.4 2206PT2209WC00051018 - FOLWENLTO ISIPINGO

POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.5 2206PT2209WC00051021 - 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT.

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.

12.6 2206PT2209WC00051022 - 5, GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

> FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

1) Application Number: APP0125689

Applicant: SE SITHOLE 3) ID NO. 8704275878089

Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 40620 EMPUSDHENI RESERCVE FOLWENI ISIPINGO

4110

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206PT21004R00051023 - FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK

12.2 2206PT2202JB00051019 - 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

> FHOM FULWENI I AXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS THABO CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INXOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK. FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO

12.3 2206PT2206MF00051020 - 3, FOLWENLTO PROSPECTON.

> FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

2206PT2209WC00051018 - FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO
FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER
PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI,
POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO
FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2206PT2209WC00051021 - 4, FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.

12.6 2206PT2209WC00051022 - 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0125695
3)	Applicant: HA ZWANE ID NO. 5204010732082 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 040257 MILKYWAY ROAD DASSENHOEK

3610

4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

5)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: DURBAN WEST 11)

12.1 196RCN8500T676 - DASSENHOEK TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK LEFT TO MILKY WAY ROAD, STRAIGHT TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO M1, TURN LEFT TO M34, TURN RIGHT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGIN WALK, RIGHT TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT INTO RK KHAN CIRCLE INTO RK KHAN HOSPITAL.

12.2 2206NB21004R00047939 - DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

> FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98

FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALIWAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

12.3

2206NB2206NB00048583 - CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH

4. ENTITION ARABINIS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WAITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLOND, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

BE SUPPLIED TO THE BUSHD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

12.4 2206NB2206NB00048584 - CHARTER SERVICE

FROM DASSENHOEK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

2206NB2206R400047940 - DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM, 12.5

FROM: DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MULKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP.

OM: WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.

12.6 2206NB2206RK00047938 - DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.

> FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENUEGIE ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE

RETURN:

FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELASEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD. THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125713

Applicant: NRA SOSIBO 3) ID NO. 5404260801088

Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O.BOX 93076 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU-NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

- Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)
- Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)
- Region: SISONKE 11)

12.1

2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN
FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN
ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS

FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS

2100HE2100HS10048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN
RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA
ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOMGARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET
STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12 3 2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI 12.4

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.

12.6 2100HE22069U10048950 - HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

K2NPR32000882OL98185 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN. 12.7

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, RIGHT INTO P113, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD, (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.

12.8 K2NPR32000882OL98193 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGVALE.

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, TURN RIGHT INTO P113, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN RIGHT INTO P729 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL YOU REACH THE JUNCTION OF D1005 AND P729 RETURN ALONG P729 AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF P77 AND D965 AND RETURN ALONG D968 PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO D340 THEN TURN LEFT ON D967 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF D967 AND D968. RETURN ALONG D967 PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO D340, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D100 PO967 AND D968. RETURN ALONG D967 PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO D340, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D100 PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO D100 PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT INTO TO TURN TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO

12.9 KZPRERC2750333 - HIGHELATS TO ENDWERLL

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P68 TURN LEFT INTO D158 PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ENDWEBU HOLDING AREA PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

12.10 KZPRERC2750480 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN

> FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, RIGHT INTO P113, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETRUN ALONG THE DAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125719

Applicant: BP MTUNGWA 3)

ID NO. 6612050673082 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9)

Region: DURBAN WEST 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 87 CARINA ROAD MARIANRIDGE 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001232 8)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206NB2206RK00047938 - DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.

> FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENUEGIE ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE

FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELASEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

12.2 2206NB21004R00047939 - DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

> FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI BANK INTO MILKY WAY. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98

FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALIWAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

12.3 2206NB2206R400047940 - DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM,

FROM: DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MULKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP.

FROM: WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.

12.4

2206NB2206NB00048583 - CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

1.3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

S. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY

THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1)	Application Number: APP0125785	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV			
3)	Applicant: BM NZUZA ID NO. 5103215612083 Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 23536 ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110			
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE			
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE			
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)			
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 1					
12.1	2206K62206K600051063 - WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.					
	FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITHMAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.					
12.2	2206LS2206K200050305 - KINGSWAY TO KINGSBURGH.					
	ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY RC ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSV					
12.3	2206LS2206K600050302 - WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.					
	ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISS AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.					
	DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKE KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETU	TO ITS JUN	CTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995,			
12.4	2206LS2206LS00050304 - MASHUWASE TAXI RANK FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R10: TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. OR					
	P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD TO WINKELSPRUIT RANK AT CORNER WITH MAYORS MEWS. OR					
	FROM RANK INTO ROAD R603, RIGHT INTO P197-3, TO ITS JUNCTION WI P728 AT RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE OR ALTERNATIVI WITH WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AT KARREDENE, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT	ELY P197-3	LEFT INTO LONG ROAD, LOWER ILLOVO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION			
12.5	2206LS2206LS00050307 - WINKLESPRUIT TO DOONSIDE STATION FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TA		T PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSIDE			
12.6	2209WC2209WC00050308 - WINKLESPRUIT TO ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON)					
	FROM THE WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY RO INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVER	ROAD, RIG	BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT HT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO			

ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



RETURN:

GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0125874	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV		
3)	Applicant: NE MSOMI ID NO. 7505095506086 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG X2238 PINETOWN		
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	3600 Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE		
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE		
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)		
11)	Region: DURBAN WEST				
12.1	196RCN8500T676 - DASSENHOEK TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL				
	FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK LEFT TO MILKY WAY ROAD, STRAIGHT TO KLAARWATER ROAD,RIGHT INTO WIGGIN WALK, RIGHT TO SHALLCROSS F				
12.2	2206NB21004R00047939 - DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN				
	FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVIC	DURBAN	I, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE		
	FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROA PROCEED ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE	Y AND TU	JRN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD		
12.3	2206NB2206NB00048583 - CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MILKY WAY. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.				
12.4	2206NB2206NB00048584 - CHARTER SERVICE				
	FROM DASSENHOEK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKIN				
12.5	2206NB2206R400047940 - DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE FROM: DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MULKY AND TURN LEI SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROA RETURN.	FT INTO	M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP.		
	FROM: WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.	HT INTO F	RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY		
12.6	2206NB2206RK00047938 - DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.				

FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENUEGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE.

FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELASEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125917

Applicant: MW MJWARA
 ID NO. 6704275263086

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: 20 NDLOVU STREET KLARWATER

3609

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2206R621004R00048150 - ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

8)

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3
TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE
RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206R621004R00048151 - ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (RIO2) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GOALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206R62206RK00051171 - ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLI INS TAXI RANK

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIT (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MI (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MICHONDOR ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD.

M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

12.4 2206R62209WC00048152 - ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.5 KZNNRCBC601NS114471 - ST WENDOLINS TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANS DETMAN HIGHWAY (M34), PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KLAARWATER ROAD (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS), AND RIGHT TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, SET DOWN PASSSENGERS ONLY AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RANK 109 NEXT TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST. WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

1) Application Number: APP0125921

Applicant: VL SIKHOSANA 3)

ID NO. 3609115211083 Association: ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O.BOX 28
WINKLESPRUIT AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN

4126

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

5)

12.1 2209WC2206LS00053543 - ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP SITUATED ALONG R603 PASS ILLOVU PROJECT MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 1045, AND TURN LEFT INTO R603. TURN RIGHT INTO D995(SHELENI ROAD), PASS OLD AGRICULTURAL OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO M37 AND FIND MOSS KOLNIK ROAD ALONG THE SAME ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO M97 (NORTH BOUND), TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET WHERE ADAMS TAXI RANK IS SITUATED AND RETURN.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET)

2209WC2206LS00053549 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO PROSPECTION
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7
(GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10160 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 PASS KWA SHOZI STORE TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASS SHALENI
ROAD (D995) PASS WOODHOUSE STORE INTO MOSS KOLNIK ROAD, CROSS NZ BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY
HOSPITAL AND CROSS UMBONGITWINI RIVER AND FIND PROSPECTION ROAD PASS HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CROSS THE
ROBOTS AT THE CROSS SECTION OF JOINER ROAD AND PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST THE AVE, PASS CALTEX GRARGE ON THE
LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOINER ROAD SURROUNDING TOYOTA MANUFACTURING COUNTRY AND TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION
ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NEAR HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES AND RETURN

12.3 2209WC2206QO00053548 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI.

2209WC2206Q000053548 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMIOTII.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RAINBOW PARK SITUATED ALONG R603 IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVO 7
ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND CONTINUE INTO ROAD 83803 AND UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SEADONE ROAD PASS
BHEKULWANDLE RESERVE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD, CROSS N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE AND LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI NEAR RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN.

12.4

2209WC2209WC00053545 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP - ISIPINGO
FROM ILLOVU TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7
(GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO 10070 AND TURN RIGHT
INTO M37, PASS SHELENI ROAD (D995) AND PASS WOODHOUSE STORE. TURN LEFT INTO MASON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 0LD SOUTH COAST
ROAD, PASS KWA MBONGWA STORES, CROSS UMBONGITWINI BRIDGE AND CROSS ROBOTS AND THE INTERSECTION OF M35 AND OLD SOUTH
COAST ROAD, CROSS THE ROBOTS AT PLAT DRIVE AND OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AT PARDY ROAD AND TURN
ROBOT ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND REPORT OF THE PARDY ROAD AND TURN
ROBOT ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AT PARDY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILLVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HILLVIEW PLACE WHERE AN APPROVED TAXI IS SITUATED AND RETURN.

12.5

2209WC2209WC00053550 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO WINKLESPRUIT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU
7 (GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PASS
ILLOVU TOWNSHIP MUNICIPALITY OFFICES ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, PASS ENGEN GARAGE ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, PASS WINKLESPRUIT
TESTING GROUNDS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD ON THE ROBOTS, AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI
RANK OPPOSITE PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.

12.6 2209WC2209WC00053551 - ILLOVITOWNSHIP TO LIMBUMBULU

ZEOSWOZZOSWOJSSI - ILLOVU TOWNSHIP DASS KWASHOZI STORE, PASS ADAM DIPPING TANK, PASS UMPUSHENI TRADING STORE PASS SBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL, AND TURN RIGHT INTO P725 ROAD LEADING INTO UMBUMBULU RANK AND RETURN.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0125928

Applicant: SP MAKHANYA 3) ID NO. 6705145419089

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: DURBAN WEST 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P. O. BOX 24709 ISIPINGO KWA ZULU NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206R621004R00048150 - ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

> 2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS. TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3
TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TURN RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK

12.2 2206R621004R00048151 - ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS

> FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK

2206R62206RK00051171 - ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN 12.3

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MEST RANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MICROIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MICROIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK

> FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORD TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHECKLIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHECKLIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GABOR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHECKLIT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MY (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

12.4 2206R62209WC00048152 - ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

KZNNRCBC601NS114471 - ST WENDOLINS TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL
FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANS DETMAN HIGHWAY (M34), PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT
TO KLAARWATER ROAD (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS), AND RIGHT TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, SET DOWN PASSSENGERS
ONLY AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO
RANK 109 NEXT TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST. WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125934

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant: MS MAKHANYA 3)

ID NO. 7510095637089 Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

7)

2206PT21004R00051023 - FOLWENI TO DURBAN 12.1

Applicant Address: 4)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

MADUNDUBE RESERVE HOUSE NO 222327 UMBUMBULU DURBAN

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

2)

RETURN TRIP.

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206PT2202JB00051019 - 2, FOLWENI TO JACOBS.

> FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BUFF ROAD, PIND RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAYI RANK ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206PT2206MF00051020 - 3, FOLWENLTO PROSPECTON

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

12.4 2206PT2209WC00051018 - FOLWENLTO ISIPINGO

2200F12209WC0003f018 - POLWENT 10 SIFINGO FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.5 2206PT2209WC00051021 - 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT.

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.

12.6 2206PT2209WC00051022 - 5, GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

> FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125947

Applicant: N O MKHIZE 3) ID NO. 7201170751082

Association: ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX 866 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

12.1

21004R21004R00049471 - CONDITIONS
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI BANKS

8)

TAXI NAVIOS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

SOFTELLE TO THE BOARD.

SWITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

TOWNS AND CITIES.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

21004R2206LS00049744 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.3 2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN

2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN
FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON A LEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH
LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO
SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO
FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET,
PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD.1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON
MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
AVENIET LEFT INTO SIPINGO TAXI RANK 19. AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.2.

ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, IRIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK1.3.

RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125948

Applicant: N O MKHIZE 3)

ID NO. 7201170751082 Association: ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

PO BOX 866 PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address:

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: NINGIZMU 1

11)

2)

4)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1

21004R21004R00049471 - CONDITIONS

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.

AND THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF

ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUS BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

12.2

21004R2206LS00049744 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.3 2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN

2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN
FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON A LEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH
LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO
SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO
FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET,
PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD.1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON
MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
AVENIET LEFT INTO SIPINGO TAXI RANK 19. AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.2.

ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD. RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT SAPREF REFINERY GATES, AND PROCEED ON REFINERY DRIVE. RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI

RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0125949

Applicant: N O MKHIZE 3) ID NO. 7201170751082

Association: ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX 866 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

12.1

21004R21004R00049471 - CONDITIONS
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI BANKS

2)

TAXI NAVIOS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

SOFTELLE TO THE BOARD.

SWITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

TOWNS AND CITIES.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

21004R2206LS00049744 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.3 2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN

2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN
FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON A LEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH
LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO
SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO
FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET,
PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD.1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON
MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
AVENIET LEFT INTO SIPINGO TAXI RANK 19. AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.2.

ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, IRIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK1.3.

RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125953

Applicant: EZN DLUDLU 3) ID NO. 6107065588086

Association: ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 31 DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW

4001

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

5)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

21004R21004R00049471 - CONDITIONS
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z

I AN THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

SUMTHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR

TOWNS AND CITIES

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY HOUTE ON PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.2

21004R2206LS00049744 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.3

2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN
FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH
LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO
SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATTE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO
FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET,
PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD.1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.2.

ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD. RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, IRIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI

RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

- 1) Application Number: APP0125964
- Applicant: MA MNCUBE 3) ID NO. 8409126392088

Association: LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 2 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

Applicant Address: 4) 32 TIVOLI GARDENS MOBENI HEIGHTS 4092

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2202IW2202IU00053720 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK

FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOING MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY GOAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

2)

RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TAMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE OR IN REVERSE

SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4)

FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS BOAD, LEFT INTO MOORE BOAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO

12.2 2202IW2206LS00053719 - LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN

> 1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, TURN LEFTHULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.

> 2 SAME AS ABOVE, WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4). RIGHT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD. RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE. RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET. LEFT ALTERNATIVE (T) (WH), ADDIT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT AND, RIGHT INTO BATE FARDET, RIGHT INTO PISSET STREET, RIGHT INTO PISSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET AND PROCEED TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET.

> 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT SOLDIERS WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FILD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (1) ABOVE. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULU FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTE (1) OR (4) IN REVERSE

12.3 2206LS2202IW00053721 - SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE

> FROM SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4) LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES (1) OR (4).

12.4

2206LS2206LS00053882 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM LAMONTVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0125966

Applicant: MA MNCUBE 3) ID NO. 8409126392088

Association: LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 2 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 32 TIVOLI GARDENS MOBENI HEIGHTS

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202IW2202IU00053720 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK

FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOING MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TAMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE OR IN REVERSE

SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4)

FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS BOAD, LEFT INTO MOORE BOAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO

12.2 2202IW2206LS00053719 - LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN

> 1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, TURN LEFTHULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.

> 2 SAME AS ABOVE, WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT ALTERINATIVE (T) (WH), ADDIT INTO SHEET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET AND PROCEED TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET.

> 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT SOLDIERS WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FILD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (1) ABOVE. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULU FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFFRAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTE (1) OR (4) IN REFVERSE

12.3 2206LS2202IW00053721 - SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE.

FROM SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4) LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES (1) OR (4).

12.4

2206LS2206LS00053882 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM LAMONTVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

5)



GAZETTE

REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0125967

Applicant: T DLAMINI 3) ID NO. 7605035853083

Association: LAMONTVILLE TAXLOWNERS ASSOCIATION

Applicant Address: 4) 2223 GWALA STREET LAMONTVILLE

2)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 2 11)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2202IW2202IU00053720 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK 12.1

> FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOING MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO LEICESTER, RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TAMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE OR IN REVERSE

SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4)

FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE.

12.2 2202IW2206LS00053719 - LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN

> 1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, TURN LEFTHULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.

> 2 SAME AS ABOVE, WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET AND PROCEED TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET.

> 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT SOLDIERS WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (1) ABOVE. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULU FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTE (1) OR (4) IN REVERSE

12.3 2206LS2202IW00053721 - SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE.

> FROM SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4) LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES (1) OR (4).

12.4 2206LS2206LS00053882 - CHARTER SERVICE ZZODI ZZZODI ZZZODI Z CHANTER SERVICE. FROM LAMONTVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0125977

Applicant: PK BUTHELEZI 3)

ID NO. 6910115580080 Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 6 POSTLOOPER CITCLE KINGSBURG AMANZIMTOTI

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

7)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206K62206K600051063 - WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

> FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITHMAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206LS2206K200050305 - KINGSWAY TO KINGSBURGH.

ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.

12.3 2206LS2206K600050302 - WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

> ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

> DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.4

2206LS2206LS00050304 - MASHUWASE TAXI RANK
FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD
TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE OR

P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD TO WINKELSPRUIT RANK AT

P197-3 TO KARHIDENE LEFT INTO LONG HOAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO HOAD, LEFT INTO WINKLESTROTH HOAD TO WINKE HOAD TO WINK HOW HOAD TO WINK HOAD TO WINK HOAD TO WINK HOAD TO WINK HOAD TO WI WITH WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AT KARREDENE, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

2206LS2206LS00050307 - WINKLESPRUIT TO DOONSIDE STATION 12.5

FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSIDE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.6 2209WC2209WC00050308 - WINKLESPRUIT TO ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON)

FROM THE WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125978 Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2) Applicant: E MASUPA **Applicant Address:** 3) 4) P. O BOX 410418 MNCANE LOCATION ELANDSKOP ID NO. 5709145763083 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A KWAZULU-NATAL **Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE 5) 6) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 7) 8) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 9) 10) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11) 12.1 22068T22068T00053555 - 1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028). OUTBOUND FROM BERG STREET BANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036). 12.2 22068T22068T00053556 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). 12.3 22068T22068T00053557 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND FROM: MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012). 12.4 22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). 12.5 22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS - P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084). OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). 12.6 22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS - D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084). OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062). 12.7 22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST). OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126. ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.8 22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK - BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &/D1122(KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122. ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. NONE.

RESTRICTION.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

12.9 22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).

OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.

ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121,

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

12.10 22068T22068T00053566 - 11, QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).

OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS - D1127 (KPV0065). ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

NONE RESTRICTION

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

KZPRERC2781840 - KWASHANGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND ROUTE 12.11

INBOUND HOUTE
FROM KWASHANGE AREA NEXT TO THE ANGLICAN CHURCH AT D1138 PROCEED ALONG D1138 TURN LEFT TO JOIN P412 PROCEED ALONG P412
TURN LEFT TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD
PROCEED TO JOIN MOSES MABHIDA ROAD JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET AND START PICKING UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT TO JOIN RETIEF
STREET TURN RIGHT TO BERG STREET TURN LEFT TO MASUKWANA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BOOM STREET PROCEED TO ENTER RETIEF STREET
TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF BOOM STREET AND RETIEF STREET TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE
FROM RETIEF STREET TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PIETERMARITZ STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET BECOMING
MOSES MABHIDA ROAD PROCEED TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, PROCEED ALONG SELBY MSIMANG ROAD START
DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P412 PROCEED ALONG P412 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1138 TO KWASHANGE AREA NEXT TO THE ANGLICAN CHURCH AT D1138 DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

INBOUND ROUTE (ALTERNATE)

FROM KWASHANGE AREA NEXT TO THE ANGLICAN CHURCH AT D1138 PROCEED ALONG D1138 TURN LEFT TO JOIN P412 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D2151,

PASSING MTHOLANGONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSING KWASHANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P412 TURN LEFT TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PROCEED TO JOIN MOSES MABHIDA ROAD JOIN LANGALIBALLE STREET AND START PICKING UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT TO ENTER RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT TO BENG STREET TURN LEFT TO MASUKWANA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BOOM STREET PROCEED TO JOIN RETIEF STREET

STREET TURN RIGHT TO BERG STREET TURN LEFT TO MASUKWANA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BOOM STREET PROCEED TO JOIN RETIEF STREET TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF BOOM STREET AND RETIEF STREET TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE (ALTERNATE)

FROM RETIEF STREET TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PIETERMARITZ STEET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET BECOMING MOSES MABHIDA ROAD PROCEED TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, PROCEED ALONG SELBY MSIMANG ROAD START DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P412 PROCEED TO TURN LEFT TO THE ROAD PASSING KWASHANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD AND PASS MTHOLANGOONDO SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT TO JOIN P412 TURN RIGHT TO D1138 PROCEED TO KWASHANGE AREA NEXT TO THE ANGLICAN CHURCH TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

12.12 KZPRERC2781938 - NDELESHANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NOELESHANE AREA NEXT TO MAZEKA STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG L1894 PROCEED TO TURN LEFT TO SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PROCEED ALONG SELBY MSIMANG ROAD NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE PROCEED TO JOIN MOSES MABHIDA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO JOIN RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BERG STREET TURN LEFT TO JOIN ETERS TO STREET TOWN LEFT TO JOIN BERG STREET TURN LEFT TO MASUKWANA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BOOM STREET PROCEED TO ENTER RETIEF STREET TAXI RANK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE

FROM RETIEF STREET TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PIETERMARITZ STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET BECOMING MOSES MABHIDA ROAD PROCEED TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, PROCEED ALONG SELBY MSIMANG ROAD START DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD TURN RIGHT ON L1894 ROAD PROCEED TO NDELESHANE AREA NEXT TO MAZEKA STORE TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.13 KZPRERC2781987 - GEZUBUSO HIGH TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND ROUTE

REPORTED FOR THE PROPERTY OF A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR MSIMANG ROAD PROCEED ALONG SELBY MSIMANG ROAD NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PROCEED TO JOIN MOSES MABHIDA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT TO JOIN RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BERG STREET TURN LEFT TO BERG STREET TURN RIGHT TO BOOM STREET PROCEED TO ENTER RETIEF

STREET TAXI RANK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE
FROM RETIRES TREET TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PIETERMARITZ STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET BECOMING
MOSES MABHIDA ROAD PROCEED TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, PROCEED ALONG SELBY MSIMANG ROAD START DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN D2341 PROCEED TO GEZUBUSO HIGH AREA NEXT TO VULINGQONDO RESTAURANT DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

KZPRERC2782036 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG (AMENDED) 12.14

INBOUND BOUTE

INBOUND ROUTE
FROM TAFULENI AREA NEXT TO NTEMBENI CLINIC PROCEED ALONG D1128 TURN RIGHT TO L2153 PASSING BHEKUXIMBA PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE A
U TURN AT NGCOBO TUCKSHOP CROSSING OVER TO D2065 WICH BECOMES D683 MAKE A U TURN AT KWAMSINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG D683
WHICH TURNS TO D2065 TURN LEFT TO JOIN D1128 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1125 MAKE A U TURN NEXT TO UMNGENI WATER BOARD OFFICES
PROCEED ALONG D1128 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1134 PROCEED AND MAKE A U TURN NEXT TO ZONDI TRIBAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT TO D1128
TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE PROCEED TO JOIN MOSES
MABHIDA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT TO JOIN RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BERG STREET TURN LEFT TO MASUKWANA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BOOM STREET PROCEED TO ENTER RETIEF STREET TAXI RANK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS

PASSENGERS.
OUTBOUND ROUTE
FROM RETIEF STREET TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PIETERMARITZ STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET BECOMING
MOSES MABHIDA ROAD PROCEED TO JOIN SELBY MSIMANG ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS ONLY, PROCEED ALONG SELBY MSIMANG ROAD START DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON CROSSING THE RAILWAY BRIDGE ON SELBY MSIMANG ROAD AND RETURN TO TAFULENI ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE INBOUND ROUTE.

12.15 KZPRERC2792669 - KWA-SHANGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM KWA-SHANGE TERMINUS IN D1138 PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT TO P412, TURN LEFT TO MR7 BECOMING EDENDALE ROAD (MOSES MABHIDA ROAD), TURN RIGHT TO LONG MARKET STREET (LANGALIBALELE STREET), TURN LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT TO BERG STREET, LEFT TO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BOOM STREET AND RETIEF STREET, SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.

OUTBOUND! RETURN ROUTE
FROM RETIER STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET BECOMING MOSES MABHIDA
ROAD BECOMING MR7, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P412, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1138 TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KWA-SHANGE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125981

Applicant: ME NGCOBO 3) ID NO. 7304035538080

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 21 EVERFIELD DRIVE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN 4037

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206LA21004R00049135 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

2206L221004R00049135 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN
FROM NEWLANDS WESTWESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS
WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGEN ROAD, RIGHT
INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET
AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.

12.2 2206LA21004R00049136 - DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.

FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3,INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD SREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3INTO THE N2LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF - RAMP

INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

2206LA21004R00049137 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN METRO
FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREAMILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE(KHULULA HOUSING
PROJECT),INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALLONG BRIARDALLE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,INTO N3,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH,
INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET. 12.3

2206LA21004R00049138 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN METRO 12.4 FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5.INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

12.5 KZPRERC2715886 - NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN

> FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.6 KZPRERC2715935 - NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

> FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.7

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UF PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.8 KZPRERC2716033 - NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0125982

Applicant: ME NGCOBO 3) ID NO. 7304035538080

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 21 EVERFIELD DRIVE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN 4037

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206LA21004R00049135 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

2206L221004R00049135 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN
FROM NEWLANDS WESTWESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS
WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGEN ROAD, RIGHT
INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET
AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.

12.2 2206LA21004R00049136 - DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.

FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3,INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD SREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3INTO THE N2LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF - RAMP

INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

2206LA21004R00049137 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN METRO
FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREAMILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE(KHULULA HOUSING
PROJECT),INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALLONG BRIARDALLE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,INTO N3,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH,
INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET. 12.3

2206LA21004R00049138 - NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN METRO 12.4 FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5.INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

12.5 KZPRERC2715886 - NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN

> FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.6 KZPRERC2715935 - NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

> FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.7

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UF PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.8 KZPRERC2716033 - NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0126025	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV
3)	Applicant: KV KHOZA ID NO. 8409245580084 Association: NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 792 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5)	Existing Licence Holder: KT KHOZA ID NO. 6112315531084	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 792 RICHARDS BAY
			3900
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703001166
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU		
12.1	2209Q922074410052128 - NHLABANE TO MTUBATUBA		
	FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, TURN RIGHT TO N2 - R102 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.2	2209Q92207UV10052129 - NHLABANE TO KWAMBONAMBI FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, CONTINUE WITH ZM 350 AND CROSS N2 R102 TO KWA-MBONAMBI TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.3	2209Q92207W300052130 - NHLABANE TO RICHARDS BAY FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, TURN LEFT TO P515, CONTINUE WITH P515, JOIN WITH D1559, TURN RIGHT INTO RBM ROAD, CONTINUE WITH P515, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY R34 TO CBD TAXI RANK, RICHARDSBAY, DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.4	2209Q92207XJ00052131 - NHLABANE TO EMPANGENI FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, LEFT TO P515, RIGHT TO RBM ROAD, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, CONTINUE WITH R34 TO EMPANGENI, A-RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.		

5)

GAZETTE

REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126056

Applicant: ZE NTANZI 3) ID NO. 5805155654087

Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTRE KWAZULU NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9)

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000443

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

21004R2207FP10049745 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.

8)

RETURN TRIP

FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG R2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206LS22071T10049748 - DURBAN TO ESHOWE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.4 21004B2206LS00049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5

21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.6

21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4
PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.7

2206LS2206YW10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4
PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND
ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET. INTO AND ALONG R66. INTO AND ALONG R34. INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.8 21004B21004B00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP

PROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2. JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.9 21004R2207BP10049733 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE

> FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI BANK

12.10 21004R2207W310049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY

> FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.11 21004R2207TM10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.12 21004R2100F510049737 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET

21004R2100BF10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/ EMNAMBITHI

N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004B2207XJ10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI 12.14

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK. INTO OSBORNE STREET. INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.15

21004R2206Y410049743 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.16

21004R2100CQ10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.17 21004B22074410049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA

ROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

21004B22027Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER 12.18

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.19

21004R22076I10049752 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .

FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LÉFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LÍMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R2207J510049756 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN 12.20

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY
THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS
WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.21

21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):
FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO
M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.22 21004R11008Z10049758 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG

CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI BANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROLITE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET. TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004B7203CE10049759 - DURBAN TO OWA OWA 12.23

ETOMATIFICADOE TOWNSON - DURBAN TO GWA GWA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.24 21004R7100MF10049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD. INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD. INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA. INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

THE RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHER EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.25 2206LS22071P10053699 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

5)

7)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126057

Applicant: BD NKABINDE 3)

ID NO. 6402175777087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 105 ELANDSLAAGTE KWA-ZULU NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0302000001

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202DH2202DH00051078 - JONONOSKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JONONOSKOP HALL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH JONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TO MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.

8)

FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHTH INTO ALFRED STREET, ALONG ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 ENDAKANE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11, MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, ELANDSLAAGTE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO JONONOSKOP ROAD INTO JONONOSKOP HALL APPROVED TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

Existing Licence Holder Address:

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

1) Application Number: APP0126058

Applicant: MS MBATHA 3) ID NO. 5407215284086

Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Applicant Address:

36 END ROAD

DURBAN NORTH

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

12.1

2206LS2206LS00054240 - REDHILL TO LA LUCIA
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO
KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREAMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO
ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT
IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO
WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.

2)

4)

6)

10)

12.2 2206LS2206LS00054243 - 3 LIMHLANGA BOCKS TO DURBAN CBD

INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2206LS2206LS00054244 - 4, UMHLANGA VIA LA LUCIA TO DURBAN CBD.

INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BEAMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.

12.4 2206LS2206LS00054245 - 5. UMHLANGA VIA REDHILL TO DURBAN CBD.

FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.

12.5 2206LS2206LS00054247 - 6. UMHLANGA VIA SOLDIERS WAY TO CENTENARY ROAD

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.

12.6 2206LS2206LS00054249 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH LA LUCIA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF

NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

12.7 2206U82206LS00054238 - CENTENARY BOAD TO UMHLANGA BOCKS

2206082206LS00054238 - GEN I ENARY ROAD TO UMILANGA ROCKS
FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO
M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO
ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMILANGA ROCKS DRIVE.
RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO
MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMILANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.

12.8

MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.

2206U82206U200201481 - UMHLANGA ROCKS TO VERULAM
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO
LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULVARD LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE, INTO GATE
WAY DRIVE INTO GATEWAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLENIUM WAY LEFT INTO M41, R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET,
LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135) AND RETURN
RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529 RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO
LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12)TURN RIGHT INTO M11 TURN RIGHT INTO M2 (NORTH EXIT 190), TURN LEFT AT
EXIT 190 INTO M27 (WEST) INTO IRELAND STREETPROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135) IN VERULAM AND RETURN.
RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS ORIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO
LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO
LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO
FLANDERS DRIVE INTO TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE
ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE
ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE
ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE,

CASINO TAXI RANK

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

12.9

KZN601NS117418 - UMHLANGA TO CORNUBIA
FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) TURN RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA
ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, INTO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN
RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, JOIN M41, TURN RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION, TURN RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SYRINGA
ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SUGAR CANE ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, INTO CORNUBIA RESIDENTIAL AREA SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS
AND RETURN TO UMHLANGA ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.10

KZN601NS117467 - DURBAN TO CORNUBIA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT TO MINA AVENUE, INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT TO BEACH WAY, LEFT TO KENSINGTON, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT TO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT TO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ROUND THE SECOND CIRCLE, INTO GATEWAY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MILLENNIUM BRIDGE, ON M41, PROCEED TO (R102) GOPALALL HURBANS DRIVE, INTO CORNUBIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT.

KZPRERC2715739 - UMHLANGA ROCKS TO KWAMASHU

FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENIUM WAY INTO M41 (R102), LEFT TO N2, OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M21 (MALANDELA ROAD), LEFT TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK ROGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102 (NORTH COAST ROAD), LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD WAY, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRING AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126059

Applicant: W KUNENE 3) ID NO. 6501095278082

Association: DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX BOX 5 AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 21004R22027Q10049654 - DURBAN TO STANGER

> FROM RANKS 55 IN BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET BECOMING OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET BECOMING NORTHERN FREEWAY M4 PROCEEDING TO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, BECOMING P398, LEFT P445, RIGHT N2, R74, LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, LEFT INTO BALCOM STREET INTO STANGER TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

> FROM RANK 55 IN BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET BECOMING CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, TAKE N2 NORTH, LEFT ON R74 PROCEED SAME AS IN 1A TO BALCOM STREET TAXI RANK, STANGER AND RETURN.

FROM TAXI RANK IN BALCOM STREET (STANGER) RIGHT INTO R74, ON RAMP N2 SOUTH, LEFT N3, LEFT OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET TAXI RANK 55.

12.2 21004R22027Q10049655 - DURBAN TO STANGER

FROM TAXI RANK 55 IN BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET BECOMING OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET BECOMING M4, LEFT ON M43 / WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE INTO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO R102 AND PROCEED TO STANGER OR VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN.

21004R22027Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER 12.3

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.4 21004R2206U200049656 - DURBAN TO VERULAM

> FROM RANK 62 IN PRINCE EDWARD STREET, ALONG PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT OFF RAMP ON M41 PROCEED TO R102, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS PER C BELOW.

SAME ROUTE AS SET OUT IN 3A, ALONG M4, LEFT ON M27 / UMDLOTI LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO R102 BECOMING M41, RIGHT INTO M4 STANGER STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET RIGHT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO TAXI RANK 62

12.5 2206U221004R00049661 - CHARTER SERVICE

FROM DURBAN-VERULAM TO POINTS WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

KZPRERC2818835 - DURBAN TO CORNUBIA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO.62 ALONG DR. GOONAM STREET TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO STREET, RIGHT TO DAVID WEBSTER STREET
BECOMING KE MASINGA ROAD, LEFT TO M4 (RUTH FIRST) LEFT TO M41/R102, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE, RIGHT TO CHRIS HANI ROAD, LEFT
INTO ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO CORNUBIA MEDIUM DENSITY HOUSING SETTLEMENT DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME

ALTERNATIVE A

ALONG JG CHAMPION DRIVE INTO CORNUBIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, RIGHT INTO DUBE EAST RESIDENTIAL SPINE INTO MEDIUM DENSITY HOUSING AND RESIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.
ALTERNATIVE B:

ALONG M41/R102 RIGHT TO DUBE EAST RESIDENTIAL SPINE LEFT TO CORNUBIA BOULEVARD. RIGHT TO MEDIUM DENSITY AND HIGH DENSITY RESIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT TAXI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126061

Applicant: PN SIKHAKHANE 3) ID NO. 5402055784089

Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Applicant Address: 4)

P O BOX 485 WINKELSPRUIT

4145

2)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

21004R21004R00053625 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE. 12.1

12.2

2206QO2209WC00050300 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO
FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO
KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKUHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME BOUTE IN REVERSE

12.3

2206QO2209WC00050301 - MAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.4 2206QO2209WC00050303 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO

FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE

12.5 2209WC2206LS00148155 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN.

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TILEFT INTO MF FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.

2209WC2206ME00148160 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN. 12.6

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE INTO KING ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTEAPPROVEDCONDITIONS:THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ABROURTOWN MALL ARBOURTOWN MALL

12.7 2209WC2209WC00148158 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.APPROVED.

12.8 2209WC2209WC00148159 - ARBOURTOWN TO KWAMAKHUTHA

FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.



REGION: ALL

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126062

Applicant: THOKOZANI P DUMA 3) ID NO. 8209245818082

5)

11)

Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 2002 BRYSTON HEIGHTS 169 BEREA ROAD DURBAN

4001

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Region: NINGIZMU 1

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

21004B21004B00053625 - CHARTER SERVICE 12.1

FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.

12.2

2206Q02209WC00050300 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO
FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO
KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING
KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO
TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMOHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKUHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT
PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

8)

10)

12.3 2206QQ2209WC00050301 - MAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGQ

2200G22G9W00000001 "INMINITH TO 1011" IND 1011

12.4

2206QO2209WC00050303 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO
FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO
M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME BOUTE IN REVERSE

2209WC2206LS00148155 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN. 12.5

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT. PASS KWAMAKHUTHA FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.

12.6 2209WC2206ME00148160 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTEAPPROVEDCONDITIONS:THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ABROURTOWN MALL

12.7 2209WC2209WC00148158 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.APPROVED.

12.8 2209WC2209WC00148159 - ARBOURTOWN TO KWAMAKHUTHA.

> FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126066

Applicant: THOKOZANI P DUMA 3) ID NO. 8209245818082

Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 2002 BRYSTON HEIGHTS 169 BEREA ROAD BEREA

4001

DURBAN

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

21004B21004B00053625 - CHARTER SERVICE 12.1

NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.

2206Q02209WC00050300 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO
FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO
KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING
KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO
TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMOHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKUHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT
PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 12.2

2206QQ2209WC00050301 - MAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGQ

12.3

FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.4

2206QO2209WC00050303 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2209WC2206LS00148155 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN. 12.5

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MY FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.

12.6 2209WC2206ME00148160 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S. TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO MIT4S, TOKIN LEFT INTO MIXE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66, FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTEAPPROVEDCONDITIONS:THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY

12.7 2209WC2209WC00148158 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTOON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.APPROVED.

12.8 2209WC2209WC00148159 - ARBOURTOWN TO KWAMAKHUTHA.

> FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000698

Applicant Address:

P O BOX 152 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL

3233

ı	1)	Application Number: APP0126071

Applicant: MP KHANYILE 3)

ID NO. 5603275232086
Association: UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

12.1 2202KR2202L300047462 - 3.CRAMMOND / CLARIDGE INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN):MPOLWENI - MATSHALINI (KP0091)TO (DESTINATION(): QUEEN STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPX0030)ROUTE:A2477,2476,2475,D708,D73,MR8,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN).CHURCH,OLD MARKET,(LANGALIBALELE),(LONGMARKET,MSUKWANA (EAST),CALCUTTA OUTBOUND:FROM (ORIGIN): QUEEN STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPX0091)TO(DESTINATION) MPOLWENI - MATHALININ (KPX0091)ROUTE:CHUTNEY,CHURCH,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),MR8,D73,D708,4275,4276,2477

2)

4)

6)

8)

10)

2202KR2100H310047455 - CLAN SYNDICATE - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): CLAN SYNDICATE (KPX0049)TO (DESTINATION): QUEEN STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPX0030)ROUTE: UNNAMED ROAD, P56, P9, UNNAMED ROAD, D239, P9, MR6, BHAMBAHTA (GREYTOWN), D73 CHURCH, OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE, (LONGMARKET), MSUKWANA (EAST), CALCUTA

OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): QUEEN STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KP0030) TO (DESTINATION): CLAN SYNDICATE - P526 (KPX0049)ROUTE: CHUTNEY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), D73MR6, P9, D239, UNNAMED ROAD, P9, P526, UNNAMED ROAD.

12.3 2202KR2202L300047461 - CRAMMOND / CLARIDGE

INBOUND

INBOUND.
FROM CRAMMOND - P9 /P526 (KP0083)TO (DESTINATION): QUEEN STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPX0030)ROUTE P9, OTTOS BLUFF, BHAMBATHA, (GREYTOWN) CHURCH, OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE, (LONGMARKET) MSUKWANA (EAST), CACUTTA OUTBOUND FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPX0030) TO CRAMMOND - P9 /P526 (KPX0083) ROUTE: CHTNEY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), P9



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126078

3) Applicant: NT JIYANE ID NO. 6108150674088

Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: A JIYANE

ID NO. 5706085232087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1381 EMONDLO 3105

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1381 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL

3105

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000734

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 2207I02207BP10052178 - MONDLO TO DUNDEE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.

12.2 2207I02206LS10052177 - MONDLO TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2207I02207J500052179 - MONDLO TO VRYHEID

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2207I02202BQ10052180 - MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2207l02207GY10052181 - MONDLO TO NQUTU

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126080

Applicant: NE SIBISI 3) ID NO. 6604160309087

Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: ZS SIBISI 5)

ID NO. 5706025668085

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 7)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 45 LORAM ROAD **MERRIVALE** 3291

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

PO BOX 37 DALTON KWA-ZULU NATAL 3236

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001979

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 22068A22068A00051962 - FROM UZIMELENI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

22068A22068300051236 - HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R13T BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI).

FROM WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALVARD STREET, BULL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LITTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.

12.3 22068322068T10051237 - MPOPHOMENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.

NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD ROUTE BETWEEN CHATTERTON ROAD AND CHURCH STREET, BUT AT SELGRO CENTRE ALONG BOSHOFF STREET, ONLY PICK UP MPOPHOMENI AND INTENDED PASSENGERS ONLY AND CONVEY THEM TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK FREE OF CHARGE, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

22068A22068T10051238 - HOWICK TO HILTON COLLEGE

FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.

FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126081

 Applicant: U J MKHIZE ID NO. 7404285601081

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 955 RICHMOND KWA-ZULU NATAL

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000634

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2206RK2206RK00048105 - KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN

FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

8)

KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2206RK21004R00048106 - KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO

FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

1822 FAOR KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, IN



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126082

3) Applicant: NE SIBISI ID NO. 6604160309087

Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: ZS SIBISI

ID NO. 5706025668085

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: 45 LORAM ROAD MERRIVALE 3291

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 37

DALTON KWA-ZULU NATAL

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403002360

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 22068A22068300051236 - HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THAFFIC LIGHTS AT METRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMMANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI).

FROM WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 22068322068T10051237 - MPOPHOMENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.

NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD ROUTE BETWEEN CHATTERTON ROAD AND CHURCH STREET, BUT AT SELGRO CENTRE ALONG BOSHOFF STREET, ONLY PICK UP MPOPHOMENI AND INTENDED PASSENGERS ONLY AND CONVEY THEM TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK FREE OF CHARGE, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

12.3 22068A22068T10051238 - HOWICK TO HILTON COLLEGE

FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.

FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS

12.4 22068A22068A00051961 - CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT. TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT. TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS. CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON. INCORRECT OR FALS INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A. RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE. MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126084

 Applicant: NE SIBISI ID NO. 6604160309087

Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: ZS SIBISI

ID NO. 5706025668085

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: 45 LORAM ROAD MERRIVALE 3291

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 37 DALTON KWA-ZULU NATAL 3236

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001947

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 22068A22068A00051243 - HOWICK TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD.

FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TO NOTTINGHAM.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK TRAVEL ALONG (R103) PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, RAWDOWNS HOTEL, ENTRANCE TO VILLAGE SCHOOL, D830, BALGOWAN TRAIN STATION, SWISS AND CHEESE, D18, GRANNY MOUSE HOTEL, LIDGETTON SHOPS, ST IVES STUD ENTRANCE TO DIGGY WIGGLY FARM STALL, LIONS RIVER SALE CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, HALFWAY TOYOTA AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET LEADING TO SOMMESTREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.

12.2 22068A22068300051236 - HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THAFFIC LIGHTS AT METRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMMANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI).

FROM WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORILING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HAAPVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING RIGHT RIGHT

12.3 22068322068T10051237 - MPOPHOMENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.

NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD ROUTE BETWEEN CHATTERTON ROAD AND CHURCH STREET, BUT AT SELGRO CENTRE ALONG BOSHOFF STREET, ONLY PICK UP MPOPHOMENI AND INTENDED PASSENGERS ONLY AND CONVEY THEM TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK FREE OF CHARGE, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

12.4 22068A22068T10051238 - HOWICK TO HILTON COLLEGE

FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.

FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDEBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

12.5

22068A22068A00051961 - CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT. TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT. TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS. CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON. INCORRECT OR FALS INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A. RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE. MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

11)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126085

Applicant: NE SIBISI 3) ID NO. 6604160309087

Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: ZS SIBISI 5)

ID NO. 5706025668085

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

9)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 45 LORAM ROAD MERRIVALE 3291

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) PO BOX 37 DALTON

KWA-ZULU NATAL 3236

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001946 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 22068A22068A00146107 - SZ SIBISI ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

FROM HOME TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT TO KLASEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GEEK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HOLIDAY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY EASTBOUND TURN LEFT INTO M40 CHARTERTON ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG PROCEED INTO BOSHOFF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT OLD MARKET ROAD IN FREEDOM SQUARE PICK UP AT 66H15.FROM FREEDOM SQUARE TURN LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TURN RIGHT CHURCH STREET THE PROCCED STRAIGHT TURN INTO NEW GREYTOWN ROAD R33 PROCEED STRAIGHT PICK UP AT MOUNTAIN RISE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO WARTBURG ROAD R614 PASS WARTBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TONGAT ROAD TURN LEFT TO MOUNT ELIAS ROAD.PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO D348 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EFAYE LOCATION AND BAMBANANI SETTING DOWN AT EFAYE PRIMARY SCHOOL, THOLISIZWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PARK OF AT ISIPHOSAKHE GENERAL DEALER STORE.DEPART FROM ISIPHOSAKHE GENERAL DEALER STORE AT 14H40 THOLISIZWE HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H00 AND ON RETURN WITH D348 TURN LEFT INTO MOUNT ELIAS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TONGAAT ROAD R614 TURN LEFT COOL AIR ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R614 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT IN GREYTOWN ROAD R33 TO PIETERMARITZBURG STTING DOWN AT MOUNTAIN RISE NO PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN FROM CHURCH STREET TILL FREEDOM SQUARE. SETTING DOWN FROM CHURCH STREET TILL FREEDOM SQUARE.

12.2 22068A22068300051236 - HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PROW APPROVED TAXI MANK IN HOWICK, SUMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBRIN), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MILLORIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI).

FROM WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMILLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYON, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUMFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.

12.3 22068322068T10051237 - MPOPHOMENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.

NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD ROUTE BETWEEN CHATTERTON ROAD AND CHURCH STREET, BUT AT SELGRO CENTRE ALONG BOSHOFF STREET, ONLY PICK UP MPOPHOMENI AND INTENDED PASSENGERS ONLY AND CONVEY THEM TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK FREE OF CHARGE, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

12.4 22068A22068T10051238 - HOWICK TO HILTON COLLEGE

FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.

FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

| 12.5 | 22068A22068A00051961 - CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT. TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT. TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS. CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON. INCORRECT OR FALS INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A. RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE. MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126086

3) Applicant: NT JIYANE ID NO. 6108150674088

Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: A JIYANE

ID NO. 5706085232087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1381 EMONDLO 3105

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1381 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL

3105

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000869

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 2207I02207I000052189 - CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 2207I02207BP10052178 - MONDLO TO DUNDEE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.

12.3 2207I02206LS10052177 - MONDLO TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2207I02207J500052179 - MONDLO TO VRYHEID

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, BOWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2207I02202BQ10052180 - MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2207I02207I000052182 - MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2207I02207J500052183 - MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.

12.8 2207I02207J500052184 - MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.

12.9 2207I02207I000052186 - MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.

12.10 2207I02207GY10052181 - MONDLO TO NQUTU

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

12.11 2207I02207J500052185 - MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION INTO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT INTO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000851

Existing Licence Holder Address:

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Applicant Address:

P.O BOX 1368

P.O BOX 449

EMONDLO

EMONDLO 3105

1)	Application Number:	APP0126087
----	---------------------	------------

3) Applicant: AMP BUTHELEZI ID NO. 7006145498085

Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: TB MNTAMBO

ID NO. 8011200678083

- 7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER
- 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
- 11) Region: ZULULAND
- 12.1 2207l02207l000052189 CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

2)

4)

6)

8)

10)

12.2 2207I02207BP10052178 - MONDLO TO DUNDEE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.

12.3 2207l02206LS10052177 - MONDLO TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2207I02207J500052179 - MONDLO TO VRYHEID

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2207I02202BQ10052180 - MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2207I02207I000052182 - MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2207I02207J500052183 - MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.

12.8 2207I02207J500052184 - MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.

12.9 2207I02207I000052186 - MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.

12.10 2207I02207GY10052181 - MONDLO TO NOUTU

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

12.11 2207l02207J500052185 - MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION INTO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT INTO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0126095	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV
3)	Applicant: MJ ZULU ID NO. 5902155765086 Association: MUDEN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 9 MUDEN 3251
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122460
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UMZINYATHI		
12.1	2202C72206LS10052212 - MUDEN TO DURBAN FROM MUDEN R74 TAXI RANK TO DURBAN PASS GREYTOWN, DURBAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 PASS NEW HANOVER AND PEITERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT TO N3 GO STRAIGHT TO ALICE STREET TURN TO ALBERT STREET, TURN UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN INTO OSBORNE STREET RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.2	2202C722068T10052213 - MUDEN TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM MUDEN R74 TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG, DURBAN STREET IN GREYTOWN, TURN RIGHT TO R33 PASS NEW HANOVER AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET TO MARKET SQUARE TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.3	2202C71205GJ10052214 - MUDEN TO JOHANNESBURG FROM MUDEN R74 TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG, PASS WEENEN AND COLENSO TURNING RIGHT INTO R33 AND PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3, PASS VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND BACK TO N3 THEN M2, TURN INTO RISSIK STREE, T RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.		



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

1) Application Number: APP0126132

Applicant: ZS NINELA 3) ID NO. 5511075580085

Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 1762 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMNZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2206K62206K600051063 - WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION. 12.1

> FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITHMAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206LS2206K200050305 - KINGSWAY TO KINGSBURGH.

ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.

12.3 2206LS2206K600050302 - WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION

> ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

> DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM BANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.4

2206LS2206LS00050304 - MASHUWASE TAXI RANK
FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD
TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE OR

P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD TO WINKELSPRUIT RANK AT

P197-3 TO KARHIDENE LEFT INTO LONG HOAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO HOAD, LEFT INTO WINKLESTROTH HOAD TO WINKE HOAD TO WINK HOAD TO WINK HOAD TO WIN WITH WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AT KARREDENE, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

2206LS2206LS00050307 - WINKLESPRUIT TO DOONSIDE STATION 12.5

FROM BANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSIDE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.6 2209WC2209WC00050308 - WINKLESPRUIT TO ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON)

FROM THE WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126141

Applicant: TI NDLOVU 3) ID NO. 7901050339086

Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 52 SUBREIANA DRIVE RICHMOND CREST, PMBURG KWA ZULU-NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000455 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 22068T22068T00053554 - CHARTER SERVICE

> FROM MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

12.2 22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).
ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTION

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

12.3 22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &/D1122(KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122. ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. NONE.

RESTRICTION.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

12.4 22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).

12.5 22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062)
ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).



GAZETTE LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

1					
12.6	22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG				
	INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).				
	ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).				
	OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.				
	ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), MR7, P124.				
	ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.				
12.7	22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG				
	INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).				
	ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).				
	OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.				
	ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.				
	DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION				
12.8	NONE 22068T22068T00053566 - 11. QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG				
12.0	INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS - D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).				
	ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).				
	OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS - D1127 (KPV0065). ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.				
	ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.				
12.9	22068T22068T00053555 - 1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG				
	INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).				
	OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).				
12.10	22068T22068T00053556 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG				
	INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).				
	OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).				
12.11	22068T22068T00053557 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .				
	INBOUND FROM: MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).				
	OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).				
12.12	22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG				
	INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).				
	OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).				

5)

12.1



GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126160

Applicant: D MOODLEY 3)

ID NO. 7605060154084
Association: COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4)

Applicant Address: 207 OLYMPIA WAY NORTHDALE PIETERMARITZBURG

2)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112997 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

22068T22068T00053118 - HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

INBOUND: FROM HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, TRIUMPH, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001)VIA OLD MARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, KHAN, MANUEL, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND FROM: HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, PLYMOUTH, ALLANDALE, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) VIA OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD, GREYTOWN, ALLANDALE, PLYMOUTH, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KP0150).



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126161

3) Applicant: D MOODLEY ID NO. 7605060154084

ID NO. 7605060154084 Association: COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: 207 OLYMPIA WAY NORTHDALE PIETEMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113044

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 22068T22068T00053118 - HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

INBOUND: FROM HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, TRIUMPH, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001)VIA OLD MARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, KHAN, MANUEL, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND FROM: HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, PLYMOUTH, ALLANDALE, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) VIA OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD, GREYTOWN, ALLANDALE, PLYMOUTH, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KP0150).

12.2 2202KO22068T00053119 - COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE.

FROM COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN ROAD, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO CHURCH, TO CITY SQUARE.

RETURN AS ABOVE.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126165

Applicant: TS SHEZI ID NO. 8809070517087 3)

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: BPJ DUBAZANE 5)

ID NO. 5709020570082

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

3310 6)

2)

4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 1776 ESTCOURT

3310

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000180 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

Applicant Address: 13 HUGH DRUMMOND STREET ESTCOURT

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EN1205GJ10050212 - ESCOURT TO JOHANNESBURG.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT LOADING INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TO LOSKOP ROAD, TO N3, TO TUGELA PLAZA, VAN REENEN, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, VILLIERS, TOLL PLAZA, HEIDELBERG, JOHANNESBURG OFF RAMP, N3 EAST OFF RAMP GEORGE GOCH, JOHNPAGE, COMMISSIONER STREET, VAN VEILLIGH STREET, KLEN THEET, KLEN THEET, KLEN THEET, KLEN THEET, KLEN THEET, KLEN THEET, KLEN THEET THE STREET, PANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

IMPORTANT

NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE. THIS ROUTE MAY NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS A RANK PERMIT FOR JOHANNESBURG IS PRODUCED.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

1) Application Number: APP0126166

Applicant: R BOOYSEN ID NO. 5612245152084 3)

Association: MOOI-RIVER AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O. BOX 396 MOOI RIVER 3300

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112374 8)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

2202DR2202DR00051930 - CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS
2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

MUST DE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

A.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED ARE MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST BE PARKED ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR PIETERMARITZBURG AND GREYTOWN

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD, OR AS A RESULT OF AN

ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.INSURANCE ETC

12.2 2202DR2202DR00051932 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI DIRECT AND RETURN

FROM MOOI RIVER KPX 0064 TO P17, PROCEED ALONG P14.2 TO KPX 0085 RIETVLEI OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO TAXI RANK KPX0064.

12.3 2202DR2202DR00051933 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HIDCOTE DIRECT AND RETURN

FROM MOOI RIVER PKX0061,TURN TO MARKET STREET AND TURN TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LAWRENCE ROAD AND ALONG P172 AND TURN RIGHT TO D167 INTO HIDCOTE KPX0087 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2202DR2202DR00051936 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NOTTINGHAM ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN

FROM MOOI RIVER KPX0063, PROCEED ALONG P1-7 TO MR16 INTO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK KPX0041, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2202DQ2202DR00051937 - BRUNTVILLE TO MOOIRIVIEF

FROM BRUNTVILLE CLUSTER BOX, PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, AND TURN LEFT TO LAWLENCE ROAD INTO TAXI RANK KPX0064, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN.

PROCEED WITH 14.1 AND TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD INTO KPX0085. BRUNTVILLE CLUSTER BOX

12.6 2202DR22068T10051939 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM MOOI-RIVER STATION ROAD RANK (KPX 0061) INTO AND ALONG LAWRENCE ROAD, INTO P1-7,INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO HOWICK. LEAVE THE N3 AT R103 WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG BELL STREET AND SOMMER STREET (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY.

RETURN TO MAIN ROAD INTO R617 (P162) WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT. LEAVING THE N3 LEFT INTO CHATTERTON ROAD (R56) INTO BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO GARFIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED TO THE DORPSPRUIT RANK (KPC0033) OFF GREYTOWN ROAD.

8.1 MOOI-RIVER TO PIETERMARITZBURG - RETURN ROUTE

FROM DORPSPRUIT RANK (KPC 0033) INTO AND ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO THE N3 AND PROCEED TO MOOI-RIVER ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

2)

4)

12.1



GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

- 1) Application Number: APP0126174
- Applicant: GJ NTAKAZANA ID NO. 6811085719080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 3)
- Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)
- Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)
- Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR 9)
- Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)
- **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE 6)
- Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0504000002 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

- 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)
- FROM METERED TAXI DEMARCATED PARKING BAYS BEHIND JET STORES KOKSTAD AT HOPE STREET TO POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS AND RETURN.

Applicant Address:



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126181

Applicant: ST ZUMA ID NO. 7009155623089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI 9)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

P O BOX 521 IMPENDLE KWAZULU NATAL

2)

4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Applicant Address:

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2823441 - FROM 26 MAFAHLENI STREET IMPENDLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES AND RETURN.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0126183	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV		
'		•			
3)	Applicant: SS BASI ID NO. 8410025435085 Association: BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 605 NKANDLA		
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	3855 Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE		
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE		
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)		
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU				
12.1	2207EP1205GJ10121271 - NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG CBD FROM DOLWANE (NKANDLA) TAXI RANK TAKE P16/2 & P16/3 ROAD, TO R55 STREET, INTO R34, UTRECHT CONTINUE TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT I JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST, CLEFT TO R23, PASS ON KROGH STREET, IN STANDERTON, CONTINUE ON LEFT INTO M2 WEST, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF R JEPPE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET SET DOWN PAPASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET, SET DOWN PAPASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DO JOHANNESBURG	NTO R23 CONTINU R23, PAS OAD, TUI SSENGE SSENGE WN PASS	VOLKSRUST ROAD, INTO LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO E ALONG R23, INTO BOTHA STREET, RIGHT ON LOMBARD STREET, S GREYLINGSTAD, BALFOUR, TURNING RIGHT INTO N3, CONTINUE RNING LEFT ON THE SAME STREET, JOIN JOHN PAGE ROAD, INTO RS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO YON WIELLIGH, SET DOWN RS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN SENGERS, CONTINUE INTO PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF		
	FROM PARK CITY ON THE DE VILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISON STRE INTO JOHN PAGE INTO MAIN REEF TURN INTO M2, CONTINUE LEFT INTO F				
12.2	2207EP22068T10121256 - DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ON P16/2, PICK UP / STOP SIGN , TURN RIGHT SET DOWN TO JOIN R74, GO (RESTRICTED FRO GREYTOWN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, GO AHEAD TO PASS MISAPH, AT TH ROAD, JUST BEFORE ENTERING THE TOWN (PIETERMARITZBURG), TURN	M PICKIN	IG UP AND SETTING DOWN) PASS KRANSKOP, BÉFORE SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 AND GREYTOWN ROAD, BHAMBATHA		
12.3	2207EP2206LS10121257 - DOLWANE TO DURBAN FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT O JOIN R16/2, DOWI TO JOIN R74, PASS KRANSKOP, DOWN TO STANGER, PASS STANGER AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET TAXI RANK	KEEP LI	EFT TO JOIN N2 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN VICTORY STREET,		
12.4	2207EP2206Y410121267 - DOLWANE TO MELMOTH FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET NOUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND T DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AND PASS VULEKA, GO AHEAD AGAIN TILL STOI SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO PASS KTAZA, STRAIGHT ON TILL STOP SIGI STRAIGHT TILL PASS GARAGE, TURN LEFT ON VICTORIA STREET, TURN L	O JOIN P P SIGN, T N, TURN I	'90, GO DOWN AND CROSS NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK UP AND SET 'URN LEFT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, RIGHT TO JOIN R34, FROM ULUNDI, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO		
12.5	2207EP2206YH10121270 - 8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI.				
	FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK I QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE F DOWN TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, GO ON AND PASS VULEKA TILL STOP SIGN, S RIGHT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN MTHONJANENI LODGE TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R66, GO DOW RANK AND NO RETURN TRIPS.	RIGHT HA ET DOWN PASS KA	.ND TO JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO V PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P50/3, DRIVE 1KM, TURN NTAZA, JUST AFTER KATAZA, TURN LEFT, GO STRAIGHT PASS		
12.6	2207EP22071T10121260 - DOLWANE TO ESHOWE FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P16/3, SET TURN LEFT TO JOIN P15, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHE TO LINDELA, AT THE STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, RIGHT PASS GEORGE HOTEL AT ESHOWE, TAKE LEFT TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK A	AD TILĹ N ON P15, G	NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS IT UP GO AHEAD TILL STOP SIGN P50/2, TURN RIGHT, GO STRAIGHT AND		
12.7	2207EP2207EP00121259 - DOLWANE TO NKANDLA FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN PICK UP ANI QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND, JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN, CROSS IT GO ON AND PASS VULEKA ON THE TARRED ROAD TILL S POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN	DOWN F	PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, NO PICK UP AND SET		
12.8	2207EP2207GY10121268 - DOLWANE TO NQUTU FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK I TAKE THE LEFT HAND TO JOIN P16/3, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGE QUDENI TAXI RANK, PASS MACHUWNINI CLINIC, UP TO SLUTSHANA PICK R68, SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO NQUTU, AT THE 4 W TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME AS ABOVE.	RS, DRIV UP AND S	/E ON TO PASS EKOMBE POLICE STATION AND HOSPITAL, PASS SET DOWN PASSENGERS, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN		

2207EP2207KA10121258 - DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP
FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO JOHNSONS DRIFT, PICK UP AND SET
DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS THE TUGELA BRIDGE, GO UP AND PASS GCOTHOYI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TILL TO KRANSKOP, AT
THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN



REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

1) Application Number: APP0126185

Applicant: ST SIBISI ID NO. 7904235748080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 3)

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 32 DONNYBROOK

2)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR 9)

5)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

KZPRERC2829125 - FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICE CHARTER SEVICE WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN. 12.1

12.1



GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

1) Application Number: APP0126187

Applicant: ST SIBISI ID NO. 7904235748080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR 9)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX32 DONNYBROOK 3237

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1319519 8)

10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

KZPRERC2829125 - FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICE CHARTER SEVICE WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

- 1) Application Number: APP0126191
- Applicant: MF SITHOLE ID NO. 5309280747080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 3)
- Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE
- Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)
- Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR 9)
- Region: UTHUKELA 11)
- Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
- Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

- 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)
- 3100 6)

Applicant Address: P.O BOX 986 VRYHEID

KZPRERC2829076 - STARTING POINT FROM HOUSE NO: 196 HEEREN STREET VRYHEID TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER RADIUS DIRECT AND RETURN. 12.1

2)

4)



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0126234

Applicant: B WILLIAMS 3) ID NO. 6006195162087

Association: PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 46 SHERA RD NORTHDALE 3201

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000717 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2100GG2207XJ10049536 - PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (ASSOCIATION RESTRICTION: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 TAKE OFF RAMP AT MAIN RD (R34) EMPANGENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI DIRECTLY ONTO MAIN RD (R34) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

2100GG2100HF.10049538 - PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.2

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA ONTO MAIN RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT
SHEPSTONE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICK UP ONTO MAIN RD TO N2 NORTH BOUND AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA, ONTO
N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO
BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO
WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.3 2100GG2209WC10049539 - PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLE PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF AMP AT R102 PROSPECTON RD, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT
BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST INTO LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT
INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO
LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.4 2100GG21009Z10049540 - PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT

INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.5 2100GG3100LL10049541 - PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OU IBOUND HOUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO RS6, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

2100GG2100F510049544 - PIETEMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO N1, ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND INTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.6

12.7 2100GG2100BF10049545 - PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH ONTO N13 SOUTH BOUND, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.8 2100GG2100BF10049546 - PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 11 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, OFF RAMP AT ESTCOURT SOUTH, ONTO R103 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT ONTO R 103 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND AT ESCOURT SOUTH ON RAMP, ONTO OFF RAMF AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV

REGION: ALL

12.9 2100GG21001910049547 - PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE NO PICK UP ONTO R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.10 2100GG2100LP10049550 - PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 12 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT ONTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR7 INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1.

12.11 2100GG2100D510049551 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE ONTO R 56 ONTO N2 ONTOR 56 INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO
CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGILEBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET
LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.

2100GG22068T00049557 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.12

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST.

12.13 2100GG2100E710049559 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER.

INBOUND BOUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI BANK AT MOOI RIVER ONTO N3 SOUTHBOUND TO BHAMBATHA BD INTO CHURCH ST. RIGHT INTO OTTO ST. LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

2100GG3100LI10049560 - PIETERMARITZBURG -UMTATA 12.14

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST. INTO HENRIETTA ST. RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST. LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST. INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

2100GG2100GG00049562 - PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH 12.15

OUTBOUND ROUTE

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS) ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.16 2100GG11008Z10049563 - PIETERMARITZBURG- JOHANNESBURG

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST. RIGHT INTO WEST ST. RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD. LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD. INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND INTO M2 INTO RISSIK ST LEFT INTO JEPPE ST, RIGHT INTO SAUER ST, RIGHT INTO BREE ST, LEFT INTO WANDERERS ST TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG ONTO N3 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2

12.17 22068T22068T00049533 - PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD, TO ALICE ST RANK DBN.
ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN RD PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT APPROVED RANK ON OLD MAIN RD IN PINETOWN, NO PICKING UP, FOLLOW OLD MAIN RD ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD INTO ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN DIRECTLY ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO ONTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST, RANK NO.3



LGKZNG16-2020-NOV **REGION: ALL**

12.18 2100GG21008Q10049542 - PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE

ON DECINE AND THE FROM NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.19 2100GG2100I910049543 - PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.20 2100GG21006S10049552 - PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.21 2100GG2207KA10049555 - PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST. LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAI

12.22 K2NPR32000882OL98873 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO HOWICK:

> FROM AN APPROVED TAXI BANK AT PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BASEMENT TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ THEN TURN LEFT INTO SYMMON STREET FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BASEMENT TURN LEFT INTO PIETEMARTIZ THEN TURN LEFT INTO SYMMON STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, THEN LEFT BEFORE CHOTA MOTALA BRIDGE TO JOIN N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R617 UNDERBERG THEN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD BECOMING MAIN ROAD IN HOWICK. PROCEED AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET THEN RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: ALONG N3 FREEWAY PASS THE TURN R617 UNDERBERG AND PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS MIDMAR DAM. TURN LEFT INTO R13 MIDMAR THEN RIGHT INTO R03 HOWICK AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE LEFT IN ORDER TO JOIN MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. THERE SHALL BE NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE. NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN ROUTE

12.23 KZNNRCBC601NS122872 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO DUNDEE VIA WASBANK

FROM CHURCH STREET TERMINAL RANK, NO, 1 TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BERG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION, CONTINUE ALONG N3 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 COLENSO TOWARDS LADYSMITH. ON ARRIVAL IN LADYSMITH DRIVE ALONG SHORT STREET, THEN JOIN LYFLL STREET WHICH LEADS TO CRAWSHAW STREET BECOMING N11 NEWCASTLE DIRECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R602 GLENCOE AND PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R602 GLENCOE AND PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS WASBANK TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS THEN DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND JOIN R102 TOWARDS DUNDEE TUM TIGHT INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET AND PROCEED ON INTO VICTORIA STREET IN DUNDEE. THEN TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI

HAINA.
REVERSE ROUTE: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK DRIVE INTO SMITH STREET AND TURN LET THE SAME STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO VICTORIA
STREET PAGE ROBOTS AND KARI LANDMAN STREET STRAIGHT INTO R102 LADYSMITH THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD
ROUTE IN REVERSE ON ARRIVAL IN PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET LEA INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO RANK CHURCH STREET TERMINAL



12.9

220B7U220B7V00176899 - GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO

GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2020-NOV REGION: ALL

	1 Tovilice of Rwazulu-Natal			
1)	Application Number: APP0126243	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG16-2020-NOV	
3)	Applicant: OBM ZULU ID NO. 8010105270087 Association: GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 21 SWAART MFOLOZI 3115	
5)	Existing Licence Holder: TR MDLALOSE ID NO. 8207185239087	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 46 SWART MFOLOZI KWAZULU -NATAL 3115	
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000995	
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)	
11)	Region: ZULULAND			
12.1	2209R32100M100048080 - GLUCKSTADT TO GLUCKSTADT			
	GLUCKSTADT START POINT FROM GLUCKSTADT AREA BETHEL MISS STORE TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO PASS LENJANE AND SHOB, TURN LEFT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME I	A AND PROCE	ED TO EAST STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET,	
12.2	2209R32209R300048081 - NHLOPHENI TO VRYHEID			
	NHLOPHENI START POINT FROM ENHLOPHENI AREA ALONG UNNAMED ROAD PASSING EDIPHINI, KWAMLAMBO, ZWELISHA AND WITPOS AND RETURN TO ENHLOPHENI ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN R34 TO TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT PASS WHITE MFOLOZI GARAGE, AND PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT AND ALIGHT ONLY, AND AT LENJANE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN EAST STREET AND CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT GO 1/4 KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO NHLOPHENI.			
12.3	2209R32207J500048082 - SWART MFOLOZI TO VRYHEID			
	SWART MFOLOZI FROM SWART MFOLOZI AND JOIN P219 AND PROCE AND SHOBA, ENTER EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, LEFT TO PLAX			
12.4	2100M12209R300048083 - MPEMBENI TO VRYHEID			
	MPEMBENI START POINT FROM MPEMBENI INTO P219 ROAD PASS SY TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PASS LENJANE STORE, TO JOIN EAST STRE THE SAME ROAD TO MPEMBENI.			
12.5	2209R32100M100048084 - DUVELA TO VRYHEID			
	FROM DUVELA ALONG P487 AND PASS WARMBATHS, SWART MFOLO LENJANE AND SHOBA TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT GO 1/4KM, DUVEL.			
12.6	2209R32207J500048085 - OGEDLENI TO VRYHEID			
	FROM OGEDLENI ALONG D1719 TO THOLWETHU, STETENA, M'SHAYAZATE, EHKABATINI, JOIN P704 TO P244/1, TURN RIGHT PASS TWASANA HOSPITAL, NHLAZATSHE STORE, TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT PASS WHITE UMFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO OGEDLENI.			
12.7	2209R32209R300048086 - DLEBE TO VRYHEID			
	DLEBE START POINT FROM DLEBE AND JOIN D1718 STRAIGHT TO P7 NHLAZATSHE STORE AND PROCEED TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT F TO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI	PASS WHITE U	MFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET	
12.8	2209R32100M100048087 - GWEBU TO VRYHEID			
	GWEBU START POINT FROM GWEBU ROAD ALONG UNNAMED ROAD EAST STREET AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT 1/4 KM, TURN			

FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 95 OF 2020

The City of uMhlathuze Roads and Traffic Safety By-laws, 2019

To provide for measure for preventing minimising or managing public nuisances; to prohibit certain activities or conduct in public places; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS the Municipality is competent to make and administer By-laws for the effective administration of matters which it has the right to administer in terms of the section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa.

WHEREAS the Municipality has competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution relating to such matters as the control of municipal roads, public places, and traffic and parking;

AND WHEREAS there is an need to develop legislation that will enable the municipality to prevent or minimise of pernicious offences committed on or upon public roads, places and to regulate behaviour in public places and roads;

NOW THEREFORE, the Municipal Council of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) and further read with section 80A of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996, hereby makes the following Bylaw:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1

INTERPRETATION

- 1. Definitions
- 2. Interpretation of By-law

CHAPTER 2

OBJECTS OF BY-LAW

3. Objects of By-law

CHAPTER 3

APPLICATION

4. Application of By-law

CHAPTER 4

PROHIBITED CONDUCT

- 5. Races and Sports on Public Roads
- 6. Roller-skating and skating on skateboards
- 7. Pedestrians and Driving in Public
- 8. Pedestrians
- 9. Drinking Liquor in Public
- 10. Road Safety and Response to Road Incidents
- 11. Conveyance of Scholars
- 12. Enforcement
- 13. Vegetation
- 14. Obstructing, blocking or disturbing of traffic and pedestrians
- 15. Conduct regarding motor-vehicles
- 16. Excavation in public places
- 17. Municipal property
- 18. Goods and services offered for sale
- 19. Designated areas
- 20. Restricted access

21. Presumption

CHAPTER 5

ENFORCEMENT

22. Powers of authorised officials

CHAPTER 6

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

- 23. Offences
- 24. Penalties

CHAPTER 7

GENERAL PROVISION

25. Appeals

26. Repeals

27. Delegations

28. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1

INTERPRETATION

1. Definitions

In the By-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates -

- "Abandoned" means a vehicle that has been left or abandoned on a public road as referred to in regulation 320 of the NRTA;
- "Accident" means a road accident as referred to in Section 61 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;
- "Authorised official" means any person who is a peace officer under the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 ((Act no. 93 of 1996) and has been declared

as such in terms of section 334(1) of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act no. 51 of 1977) or any other person who has been authorised under section 59 of the LG: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 by the municipality in writing to enforce by-laws and regulations of the municipality.

"Breakdown vehicle" means a motor vehicle designed or adapted solely for the purpose of recovering or salvaging other motor vehicles and which is properly registered as a breakdown vehicle;

"Broken down" means a vehicle that has as result of some mechanical defect or any other problem come to a standstill position on the roadway of a public road;

"Construction" means any building work or demolition and any activity ancillary to such building work or demolition;

"Council" means the Municipal Council of the municipality or any member of staff or official of the municipality who has been appropriately delegated or sub- delegated any power or duty by Council;

"Criminal Procedure Act" refers to the Criminal Procedure Act no. 51 of 1977:

"Cycle" means any bicycle, tricycle or any similar device powered by means of foot pedals;

" **Event** " means any sporting, entertainment, recreational, religious, cultural, exhibition, organisational or similar activities hosted at a stadium, venue or along a route or within their respective precincts;

"Gatherings Act" means The Regulation of Gatherings Act 205 of 1993;

"Heavy-duty" means busses and earth-moving or earth-working vehicles;

"Liquor "means -

- (a) a liquor product, as defined in section 1 of the Liquor Products Act, 1989 (Act No. 60 of 1989);
- (b) beer or traditional African beer; or
- (c) any other substance or drink declared to be liquor under the Liquor Act 2003, (Act No. 59 of 2003), but does not include methylated spirits;
- "Local authority" means a transitional metropolitan substructure, transitional local council or local government body contemplated in section 1(1) of the Local Government Transition Act, 1993 (Act No.209 of 1993)
- " *Motor cycle*" means a motor cycle as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;
- "Motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;
- "Motor quadrucycle" means a motor "quadrucycle" as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;
- "Municipality" means the City of uMhlathuze local municipality, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;
- "Municipal Manager" means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) as the head of administration of the municipal council;
- "*National Road Traffic Act or NRTA*" refers to National Road Traffic Act no. 93 of 1996:
- "Nuisance" means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping, producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case may be, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, vegetation or

animal or causing or creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which cause damages, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights common to all or of any person;

"Overnight" means the period from 20h00 in the evening to 06h00 in the morning;

"Police official" means a member of the South African Police Service:

"Public place" means

- a) A public road;
- b) Any parking area, square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, swimming pool, sanitary lane, open space, beach, shopping centre on municipal land, unused or vacant municipal land or cemetery which has-
 - In connection with any subdivision or layout of land into erven, lots or plots, been provided, reserved or set apart for the use by the public or the owners or occupiers of such erven, lots or plots, whether or not it is shown on a general plan, plan of subdivision or diagram;
 - II. At any time been dedicated to the public;
 - III. Been used without interruption by public for a period of at least thirty years expiring after 31 December 1959; or
 - IV. At any time been declared or rendered as such by Municipality or other competency authority;
- c) A public transportation motor-vehicle; or
- d) A municipal property, premises or facility which the public has access to, but will not include public land that has been leased or otherwise alienated by the Municipality;

"Public road" means a public road as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;

"*Race or Sport*", for purposes of this by-law the term "race or sport" includes a race, a speed trial, a reliability trial, hill climbing competition or sports meeting or any other activity which may constitute a source of danger to traffic or hamper, impede or disrupt the normal flow of traffic on any public road but does not include any gathering or demonstration as contemplated under the Regulation of Gatherings Act;

"Roadway" means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare improved, constructed or intended for vehicular traffic which is between the edges of the roadway;

"SASREA" is an acronym for the Safety at Sports & Recreational Events Act 2 of 2010;

"Special Permission" means written permission issued by Council.

"Traffic Officer" means a person who has been appointed as a traffic officer in terms of section 3A, and any member of the Service, and any member of a municipal police service, both as defined in section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995), and for the purposes of Chapters V, IX and X and sections 74 and 78 of this Act, includes a peace officer;

"Traffic Warden" means a person who has been declared by the Minister of Justice to be a peace officer in terms of section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977), and has been appointed as a traffic warden by the chief executive officer, the MEC or another competent authority to appoint a traffic warden, as the case may be;

"Vehicle" means a vehicle as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;

"Wreck" means any vehicle found anywhere the condition of which has deteriorated into a state of ruin, disrepair or immovable condition; and

"Year" means a calendar year;

Interpretation of By-law

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

CHAPTER 2

OBJECTS OF BY-LAW

- 3. The objects of this By-law are to provide-
 - (a) measures to regulate and control conduct or behaviour which causes or is likely to cause discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience to the public or users of any public place, so as ensure that any such discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience is avoided, and where total avoidance is impossible or impractical, that it is minimised and managed; and
 - (b) Penalties for breach of its provisions.

CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION

4. This By-law applies to the entire area of jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze municipality including any area covered by an agreement made between the municipality and any other local authority as a joint area of operation for the contracting municipalities, and is binding on all persons to the extent application.

CHAPTER 4 PROHIBITED CONDUCT

5. Races and Sports on Public Roads

- (1) "*No person shall organize any race or sport which is intended to take place on a public road or street within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality without obtaining prior written permission of the municipality."*;
- (2) *"No person may take part in a race or sport which takes place on a public road within the area of the municipality and for which no written permission has been applied for and granted by the municipality "*;
- "*(3) Any person who intends to organise or hold a race or sport on a public road within the City of uMhlathuze municipality shall apply in writing to the municipality;"*
- *"(4) Upon granting the permission, a traffic officer to be responsible for public safety at the sport or race shall be assigned for the duration of the event;"*
- *"(5) Subject to the final tariff of charges, fees or levies approved by Council every year, fees for defraying the expenses to be incurred by the municipality in connection with the race or sport will be charged upon application."*
- *"(6) The municipality may however exempt any person concerned with the organising of a race or sport from any provision of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 or by-law of the municipality including an exemption from the provisions relating to speed limit and determine another speed limit for the municipal road concerned;"*

6. Roller-skating and skating on skateboards

"*(1) No person may without written permission of the municipality, skate on roller-skates or a skateboard or on a similar device in, upon or on a street or public place or area where skating is prohibited by an applicable road traffic sign erected by the municipality."*

7. Pedestrians and Driving in Public Parks and Green Belts

No person may drive any vehicle or ride any cycle, motorcycle or motor quadrucycle in, across, on or upon any public park, greenbelt or road reserve without written consent from Council, except in order to go around a section of the roadway of a public road which is obstructed by a broken down vehicle.

8. Pedestrians

- (1) No pedestrian may on or upon any public road stand, move or sit about or walk between vehicles in order to sell or to offer for sale any goods or items, to distribute any newspapers, pamphlets or promotional material or to collect any litter or garbage from a vehicle or wash any windscreens of a vehicle which is temporarily stopped in wait for a green light at any intersection or road junction.
- (2) No pedestrian shall endanger himself or herself or other road users by entering the roadway to sit, stand or kneel upon a public road in the attitude of begging for donations, any hand-outs or gifts.
- (3) A pedestrian who pushes a shopping trolley shall not push any such trolley on or upon the roadway of a public road on or upon any section where there is a sidewalk or footpath abutting the roadway or where such conduct will unnecessarily cause or is likely to cause traffic to be hindered, slowed or forced to move around the person pushing such trolley in order to pass by.

- (4) A pedestrian may not suddenly run into or enter the roadway in front of or across the face of moving traffic to cross a public road.
- (5) A pedestrian shall not cross a public road when a light signal displayed from such a robot intersection is not green.

9. Drinking Liquor in Public

- (1) "*No person shall consume any liquor at or upon any public road, street, public parking area or any premises"*
- (2) The provisions of subsection 1 shall not apply to premises or places which have been licensed for sales and on-site consumption of liquor or which has been designated by the event safety and security planning committee or authorised member for purposes of alcohol sales and or consumption in accordance with the provisions of the Safety at Sports & Recreational Events Act.

10. Road Safety and Response to Road Incidents

For purposes this section "traffic officer" shall include all persons referred to in the definition of a traffic officer.

- *"(1) No person may take charge, control or act in a manner that gives or is likely to give or support the impression that he or she is in charge, command or control of any accident scene upon any public road unless he or she is a duly appointed traffic officer or police official.
- (2) No vehicle may be removed from the scene of an accident unless the removal of such vehicle has been permitted by a traffic officer or police official in charge of the accident scene.
- (3) A traffic officer or police official who prepares to order removal of any vehicle from any public road shall before such removal, consult the owner of

the vehicle for his or her consent and preference of breakdown vehicle to remove the damaged or broken down vehicle and immediately put to record details of such consultation onto the OB Book of his or her enforcement institution.

- (4) Any person who removes any vehicle from any accident scene contrary to the provisions of subsections (1), (2) or (3) shall be guilty of an offence.
- (5) The owner, driver or person in charge or control of any vehicle shall not allow the vehicle to be abandoned on or upon, or cause or to be in or on a public road in a manner that is likely to cause an obstruction or hinder the free passage or flow of traffic upon or on any public road.
- (6) The driver, owner or person in charge or control of any broken down or damaged vehicle which requires repairs to be effected before being removed from the roadway of a public road, shall arrange for its removal and ensure that the vehicle is removed from such roadway within a period of two (2) hours.
- (7) Any authorised official may remove and impound any vehicle that has been abandoned or left standing on or upon any section of the roadway of a public road and shall remove and impound a vehicle referred to in subsection (h) if such vehicle has not been towed away or moved from off the roadway within two (2) hours.
- (8) A vehicle which has been removed by or on the instruction of an authorised official from a public road and impounded, may be released after thirty six (36) hours on or upon proof of payment of removal, impoundment and storage fees or in the case of an immediate request for release, on or upon proof of payment of removal, impoundment and storage fees payable for any thirty six hour (36) impoundment.
- (9) A vehicle referred to in subsections 5 and 6 and which has been removed and impounded may in order to defray the costs of any removal and or

storage or impoundment be sold at an auction after three (3) months of such impoundment or storage.

- (10) A wreck left standing on or upon any section of a public road shall be removed immediately by the Roads Section, Waste Management Services or Fire department of the municipality to a suitable refuse disposal site to be dumped and annihilated.
- (11) No person driving any breakdown vehicle shall enter a radius of 100 metres of any accident scene which is clearly visible from such distance or stop or park within such distance without the express consent of a traffic officer or police official in charge of the accident scene.
- (12) Only a breakdown vehicle permitted in the proper manner by a traffic officer or police official may be stopped or parked at the scene of an accident or within 100 metres of the accident and such permission must relate to the details already recorded in the OB Book of the enforcement institution.
- (13) A traffic officer or police official shall proactively continuously look out for any unauthorised arrival of any breakdown vehicle at the scene of the accident and shall not permit more than one breakdown vehicle to be stopped or parked at the scene of an accident unless the scene has been completely cleared of all broken down vehicles.
- (14) A breakdown vehicle which has been authorised to be involved in removing any broken down vehicle from the scene of an accident scene shall be responsible for properly sweeping and cleaning up of the remaining shards of glass and other debris visible from the surface of the roadway at the scene of the accident.
- (15) Any breakdown vehicle stopped or parked at or within 100 metres of any accident scene without any permission by an authorised official shall become liable for immediate removal and impoundment thereof.

11. Conveyance of Scholars

For purposes of this Section, unsuitable shall mean a vehicle which is designed or adapted mainly to carry goods and convey no more than three (3) passengers and includes a bakkie.

- *"(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of regulation 42(1)(a) in terms of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act no. 5 of 2009), a person who conveys school children for a reward, payment or even payment in kind, be it immediately payable as a boarding fare or payable later, shall apply to be registered and approved to undertake the scholar transport service within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality.
- (2) For purposes of this By-law, a person under the age of 14 and who is still attending school is regarded as a child.
- (3) The application contemplated in subsection (1) shall be lodged with the public transport unit of the municipality.
- (4) Subject to the provisions in sub-section (1), a vehicle to be used for scholar transport service must be presented within 3 days of the application referred to in subsection (1) at the municipality for inspection and examination by an appropriately authorised official who shall establish roadworthiness of the vehicle.
- (5) The registration certificate (log-book) of the vehicle to be used for a scholar transport service, identity card or identity document of the registered owner of the vehicle, a certified copy of a driver's licence and the professional driving permit for the driver, a passenger manifest in or upon which is recorded all the full names of the school children to be conveyed, each child's pick up point, school of attendance, class or grade of the child, age of the child, payment amount for the service, signature of each parent and the name of the responsible adult, must be provided and accompany the application referred to in subsection (2) of this section.

- (6) No person shall convey a school child in any unsuitable vehicle if the scholar transport service is not registered and approved by the municipality.
- (7) A vehicle shall not convey a pre-primary or primary school child unless there is a responsible adult in the vehicle during the course of conveyance which shall only be in the passenger compartment of the vehicle where the school child or children are seated.
- (8) A responsible adult in a vehicle conveying a school child or children from or to school shall oversee the behaviour, language and safety of the children being conveyed therein and shall in his or her own sober senses ensure that the driver is of sober senses at all times during any conveyance of a school child or children and that no arms or dangerous weapons are carried by the scholars in such vehicle:
- (9) A bus conveying school children shall have two responsible adults to exercise safety oversight in the bus during conveyance.
- (10) No vehicle owner shall use or employ a driver to drive or driver may drive a motor vehicle conveying a school child or schoolchildren if such driver has not submitted a certified copy of a professional driving licence to the public transport unit of the municipality.
- (11) a vehicle parked near a school during school drop-off and pick up times shall not so stop or park in a manner obstructing other traffic from approaching the vicinity or proceeding safely along the public road.
- (12) a vehicle used in a scholar transport service which has not been registered and approved by the municipality shall not convey school children in the goods compartment for a reward, payment or any payment in kind.
- (13) Where an application for conduct of a scholar transport service is made to the public transport unity of the municipality, a recommendation for a

requirement relating to road safety features or roadworthiness of the vehicle is made, the requirement shall first be complied with before the registration is affected.

12. Enforcement

- (1) Notwithstanding the removal and impoundment powers, an authorised official may issue a notification in terms of section 341 or a notice in terms of section 56 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977.
- (2) A person who wilfully hinders interferes or obstructs an authorised official in the exercise of his or her powers or execution of his or her duties may without a warrant be arrested in terms of section 40 of the Criminal Procedure Act.
- (3) Any person who wilfully hinders interferes or obstructs an authorised official in the execution of his or her duties or exercise of any powers conferred upon him by any law shall be guilty of an offence.

13. Vegetation

- No person may allow any tree or other growth on any premises under his or her control to—
- (a) Interfere with-
 - (i) any public service infrastructure; or
 - (ii) communal services infrastructure such as, but not limited to, overhead wires, storm water drainage or sewerage system; or
- (b) become a source of annoyance, danger, inconvenience or discomfort to persons using a public road.

- 2) The Municipality may by written notice direct the owner, occupier or person in control of premises contemplated in subsection (1) to prune or remove such tree or growth to the extent and within the period specified in such notice.
- 3) If the person contemplated in subsection (2) fails to take measures contemplated in the notice issued in terms of that subsection, the Municipality may act and recover costs from that person.
- 4) No person other than a duly authorised official of the Municipality may-
 - (a) plant a tree or plant in a public place, or in any way cut down a tree or shrub in a public place or remove it therefrom, except with the written permission of the Municipality;
 - (b) climb, break or damage a tree growing in a public place; or
 - (c) in any way mark or paint any tree growing in a public place or attach any advertisement or notice thereto.

14. Obstructing, blocking or disturbing of traffic and pedestrians

- 1) No person may
 - a) In public place, internally block or interfere with the safe or free passage of a pedestrian or motor-vehicle, unless to the extent authorised by law; or
 - b) Approach any pedestrian or a person inside a motor-vehicle on any public road or public road intersection or any other public place for the purposes of begging from such pedestrian or person in a motor-vehicle.
- 2) Any person, who unlawfully blocks, occupies or reserves a public parking space, o begs, stands, sits, lies in public place, or does anything which hinders or disturbs the flow of pedestrian or road traffic must immediately cease to do so when directed by an authorised official.

15. Conduct regarding motor-vehicles

- 1) No person may in a public place
 - (a) wash or clean any motor-vehicle, except in an area designated by the Municipality for that purpose; or
 - (b) effect any repairs to a motor-vehicle or boat, except where repairs are necessary for the purpose of removing such motor-vehicle from the place where it was involved in an accident or had a breakdown.
- 2) No person may in a public place-
 - (a) sleep in a stationary motor-vehicle except in an emergency, or where such person is the driver of a public transportation motor-vehicle, is guarding a motor-vehicle, or is in a designated rest area; or
 - (b) Reside in a motor-vehicle for longer than 24 hours, unless that person sleeps for the purposes of resting after a long journey using that vehicle: Provided that an authorised official may at any time direct that person to move the vehicle away from such place or to desist from sleeping or residing in the vehicle.
- 3) Unless permitted to do so by the Municipality or in terms of any land use scheme or legislation, no person may park a heavy-duty vehicle overnight on private premises or vacant land.

16. Excavation in public places

- (1) No person may make or cause to be made an excavation, a pit, trench or hole in a public place—
- a) except with the written permission of the Municipality; and
- b) otherwise than in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Municipality or authorised in terms of the applicable By-law of the Municipality or any other law.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not prevent a person from erecting an umbrella or any other similar object in a public place: Provided that the manner in which it is erected does not result in damage to the vegetation or anything forming part of the public place concerned.

17. Municipal property

- No person, unless authorised by the Municipality or in terms of any other law, may within a public place
 - a) deface, damage, destroy or remove any property or part thereof which is affixed, placed or erected in or on a public place;
 - b) paint or draw graffiti or other form of art or hobby on any property which forms part of a public place;
 - c) erect, build or assemble any structure, including a hut, tent, screen, bulletin board, pole, stand or stage;
 - d) affix or place on any municipal property, or distribute, any printed matter; or
 - e) plug, tamper with, or in any way damage any plumbing, electrical, heating or other fixtures or installations.
- 2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any person who is employed or authorised by the Municipality for the purposes of fixing, repairing, demolishing, renovating or providing any such service for or on behalf of the Municipality.

18. Goods and services offered for sale

1) The Municipality may, in terms of the By-law of the Municipality dealing specifically with informal trade, designate areas within public places, where marketing, display or offering for sale of any goods or services is prohibited or controlled in order to, amongst other reasons as contemplated in such By-law, constrain nuisances.

- 2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the selling of newspapers at intersections or to the sale of goods by non-governmental organisations or developmental organisations who may apply for exemption for all their traders.
- 3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Municipality may, in terms of the Bylaws contemplated in subsection (1), issue permits for the sale of goods or services, and in so doing, the Municipality may limit the number of permits for an area and stipulate such conditions as it may from time to time prescribe.

19. Designated areas

The Municipality may in relation to any public place, to the extent empowered by law-

- a) designate a public place or part thereof for a specific function or use at designated times or at all times, and prohibit certain activities or conduct in respect of any such public place;
- b) develop any public place in the interest of the public;
- c) erect, construct, establish or demolish municipal property; or
- d) Exercise any other power reasonably necessary for the discharge of its obligations in terms of this By-law relating to the management of public places or otherwise in terms of any other law.

20. Restricted access

- (1) The Municipality may, by appropriate signage, restrict access to any part of a public place for a specified period of time to
 - a) protect any aspect of the environment within a public place;
 - b) reduce vandalism and the destruction of property;
 - c) improve the administration of a public place;
 - d) develop a public place;
 - e) enable a special event which has been permitted in terms of this By-law or any other law to proceed; or
 - f) Undertake any activity which the Municipality reasonably considers necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this By-law.

21. Presumption

In any prosecution for a charge involving driving, parking, stopping, leaving or abandoning of any vehicle anywhere contrary to the provisions of this by-law, it shall be presumed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary that the vehicle was so driven, stopped, parked, left or abandoned by the registered owner of such vehicle.

CHAPTER 5

ENFORCEMENT

22. Powers of authorised officials

- 1) The authorised official may, in respect of premises, at all reasonable times enter any land or premises on which a nuisance in terms of this By-law occurs or is alleged to occur or to have occurred and—
 - (a) inspect or monitor the land or premises;
 - (b) question the owner, occupier or person in control of the land or premises;
 - (c) serve any compliance notice to the owner, occupier or person in control;
 - (d) take photos of any items used on the land or in the premises to cause a nuisance; and
 - (e) take samples or other evidence in respect of any nuisance caused.
 - A duly authorised official may, in respect of a nuisance caused or alleged to be caused in a public place, instruct people to cease an act or conduct which causes such nuisance, with immediate effect.
 - 3) If it appears to the authorised official that it is not possible for the offending person to comply with his or her instructions forthwith, the enforcement officer must issue a warning notice in the form prescribed by the Municipality, instructing the offending person to cease an act or conduct causing nuisance within a reasonable time period.

- 4) When issuing a warning notice the authorised official must procure the signature of the offending person confirming receipt of a warning notice.
- 5) The authorised official must inform the offending person that
 - a) a signature of the offending party in terms of subsection (3) does not on its own constitute an admission of guilt; and
 - b) it is an offence in terms of this By-law to refuse to sign a warning notice issued by an authorised official.

CHAPTER 6

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

23. Offences

- 1) A person commits an offence if he or she
 - a) contravenes any provision of this By-law;
 - contravenes any conditions, restrictions or prohibitions imposed in terms of this By-law;
 - fails to comply with the terms of any notice or signage displayed in terms of this By-law;
 - d) obstructs, hinders, or in any manner interferes with an authorised official who is acting or entitled to act in terms of this By-law; or
 - e) fails to obey any lawful instruction or direction given to him or her in terms of this By-law.
- 2) A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

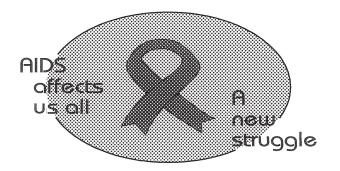
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 14

24 DECEMBER 2020 24 DESEMBER 2020 24 KUZIBANDLELA 2020 No. 2248

Part 2 of 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





24. Penalties

- (1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R40 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.
- (2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R200 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

CHAPTER 7

GENERAL PROVISIONS

25. Appeals

- 1. A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.
- **2.** The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.
- **3.** The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.
- **4.** The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.
- **5.** The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.
- **6.** All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this By-law.
- 7. Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

26. Repeals

The By-laws and Notices listed in the Schedule to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule.

27. Delegations

- 1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any
- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

- 2) The delegation in terms of sub-section (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.
- 3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the
 - (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
 - (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
 - (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

28. Short title and commencement

(1)This is, "The City of uMhlathuze Roads and Traffic Safety By-laws, 2019" and shall take effect on the date of its publication in the provincial gazette, or on such earlier date as may be determined by the publication of a commencement notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.



MUNICIPAL NOTICE 96 OF 2020



LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

ERRATUM

RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

The reason for publishing this erratum is to correct the date of the resolution that was published on The Government Gazette dated 16 July 2020. The resolution date that was published was 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020, the corrected date for the resolution is 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2021.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 97 OF 2020

uMlalazi Municipality



DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND FIRE PREVENTION BY-LAWS

UMlalazi Municipality hereby promulgates the Disaster Management and Fire Brigade by-laws set out below for its area of jurisdiction in terms of section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000), together with section 15 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998). These by-laws shall come into effect on the date of publication.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

1. Definitions and interpretation

CHAPTER 2 ADMINISTRATION PROVISIONS

- 2. Administrative function of the Service
- 3. Delegation
- 4. Procedure and duties during an emergency situation
- 5. Powers of members and designated officers
- 6. Impersonated a member of the services
- 7. Making Service equipment and manpower available
- 8. Authority to investigate
- 9. Suspension, denial, revocation of an approval or certificate
- 10. Failure to comply with provisions
- 11. Charges
- 12. Indemnity
- 13. Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger

CHAPTER 3 FIRE PROTECTION

- 14. Combustible materials and refuse
- 15. Fires permits and restrictions
- 16. Firebreaks
- 17. Inspection of premises
- 18. Fire prevention requirements for premises
- 19. Design, identification and access for fire-fighting and rescue purposes
- 20. Control of fire-fighting equipment
- 21. Accessibility of fire-fighting equipment and fire installations
- 22. Design and construction of other structures and sites
- 23. General Provisions
- 24. Dumping sites
- 25. Emergency evacuation plans
- 26. Certificates of compliance for all public buildings
- 27. Water supply for fire-fighting purposes
- 28. Registration applications for existing premises

CHAPTER 4 PUBLIC GATHERINGS AND EVENTS

- 29. Prohibition of public gathering in certain circumstances
- 30. Application for Compliance Certificate
- 31. Requirements for Occupancy Compliance Certificate
- 32. Particulars of Occupancy Compliance Certificate
- 33. Duties of holder of Occupancy Compliance Certificate
- 34. Application of holding event
- 35. Requirements and conditions

CHAPTER 5 REGULATION OF FIREWORKS

- 36. License to deal in fireworks
- 37. Requirements for the handling and storage of fireworks
- 38. Public fireworks displays

CHAPTER 6 DANGEROUS GOODS

- 39. Application for approval of structural and certificate of compliance
- 40. Issuing of certificates of registration
- 41. Supply of flammable liquids
- 42. Transfer of Certificate of Registration
- 43. Inspection of premises and installations
- 44. Storage, use and handling prohibited in certain circumstances
- 45. Prohibited acts: Notices
- 46. Notice to discontinue dangerous practice
- 47. Flammable liquid spillages
- 48. Reporting accidents
- 49. Breach of conditions of certificate
- 50. Flammable liquid stores to be provided
- 51. Inspection of registered premises
- 52. Temporary storage permits
- 53. Access to storage tanks for repairs and maintenance

CHAPTER 7 TRANSPORTATION PERMITS

54. Service transport for flammable substances

CHAPTER 8 STOREROOMS FOR DANGEROUS GOODS

- 55. Requirements for storerooms
- 56. Keeping and handling dangerous goods in a storeroom

CHAPTER 9 SPRAY-PAINTING MATTERS AND SPRAYING PERMITS

- 57. Registration of spray-painting rooms
- 58. Construction and design of spray-painting rooms

CHAPTER 10 SPILLAGE 59. Handling Spillages during emergencies

CHAPTER 11 PENALTIES

60. Penalties for contraventions

CHAPTER 12 GATHERINGS AND PUBLIC EVENTS

- 61. Principles and objectives
- 62. Implementation of disaster management framework and plan
- 63. Fire & Rescue Services / Disaster Management requirements
- 64. Safety and security planning

CHAPTER 13 GENERAL

- 65. Operation of these by-laws in relation to other laws
- 66. Repeal of by-laws
- 67. Short title

CHAPTER 14

ANNEXURES

68.Annexure A Official documents

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS

In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise-

- "Area" means any residential area or any area within the boundaries of the Municipality;
- "Access door" means any door that provides access to an emergency route;
- "Activity" means any work that needs to be performed to test, to service, to renew and/or to replace an extinguisher, hose reel, fire installation and/or service installation;
- "Building regulations" means the National Building Regulations made in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), as amended;
- **"Building Control Officer"** means the person appointed or deemed to be appointed as a building control officer by a local authority in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977);

"Building" includes-

Any structure, whether temporary or permanent, irrespective of the materials used in its erection, erected or used for or in connection with –

- a) the accommodation or convenience of human beings and animals;
- b) the manufacture, processing, storage, display or sale of any goods;
- c) the provision of any service;
- d) the destruction or treatment of refuse or other waste materials; and
- e) the cultivation of any plant of crop;
- f) any wall, swimming-bath, swimming-pool, reservoir or bridge, or any other structure connected with it;
- g) any fuel pump or any tank used in connection with it;
- h) any part of a building, including a building as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c); an

- any facility or system, or part or portion of it, within or outside but incidental to a building, used for the
 provision of a water supply, drainage, sewerage, storm-water discharge, electricity supply or other similar
 service in respect of the building;
- "Building regulations" means the National Building Regulations made in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), as amended;
- **"Building Control Officer"** means the person appointed or deemed to be appointed as a building control officer by a local authority in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977)
- "Bund wall" means a containment wall surrounding an above ground storage tank, constructed of an impervious material and designed to contain 100% of the contents of the tank;
- "Certificate of compliance" means a certificate contemplated in section 20 of these by-laws, which certificate has been issued by the Service in terms of fire related requirements to authorises a person to occupy designated premises (which are a public building) accordingly;
- "Certificate of registration" means a certificate issued by the Service in terms of section 24 of these by-laws which authorises a person to occupy registered premises, or to use the premises for spray-painting activities or for the storage, handling or use of dangerous goods, by having complied with all fire related requirements.
- "Chief Fire Officer" means the person appointed by the controlling authority in terms of section 5(1) of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 (Act 99 of 1987), and includes any member who exercises any power or performs any duty delegated by the Chief Fire Officer to the member under section 19 of the Act, and also includes an Acting Chief Fire Officer appointed in terms of section 5(3) of the Act, and "Manager: Fire Services" has a corresponding meaning. "Code of practice" means the code of practice as defined in section 1 of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993);
- "Controlling authority" means the Local Municipality in control of the Service as defined in the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987;
- "control room" means a room on any premises which is specifically designed, build and equipped to coordinate and control an emergency situation in or on the premises in question; Council" means-
- a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these by-laws has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000; or
- a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these by-laws, assigned to it in terms of section 81(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000, or any other law, as the case may be.
- "Combustible material" means combustible refuse, combustible waste or any other material capable of igniting;
- "Combustible refuse" means any combustible rubbish, litter or other material that has been discarded;
- "Combustible waste" means any combustible waste material which is salvageable, retained or collected for scrap or reprocessing;
- "Dangerous goods" means a flammable gas, liquid or solid as contemplated in SANS 0228;
- "Dangerous good" means any substance, mixture of substances, product or material that has been declared to be a Group I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII or IX dangerous good in terms of section 2(1) of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973:
- "Designated premises" means any premises designated by the Service with a view to an emergency evacuation plan as contemplated in section 19 of these by-laws;
- "Device" means any vehicle, mechanical or electrical implement, electrical motor, machine, instrument, apparatus or other implement of which the whole or any part is used or is capable of being used for, in or in connection with the manufacture, treatment, provision, delivery, supply, packaging, labelling, storage, conveyance, loading and unloading, handing, preparation, serving or administering of any grouped dangerous good, and includes any delivery pump, filling device, spray-painting device and mechanical hoist;
- "Discharge" means the ignition or activation of any fireworks whatsoever;
- "Distance to be covered" means the distance that a person would in normal circumstances have to cover to exit a room, measured from the furthers point in the room;
- "Dump", in the relation to a grouped dangerous good, means to deposit, discharge, spill or release that substance (whether or not the substance in question is enclosed in a container), or to have in or permit it to be deposited, discharged, spilled or released, or to deposit, discharge, spill or release it in such a way or place, or under such circumstances or for such a period, or to have it or permit it to be so deposited, discharged, spilled or substance, and "dumping", "spilling", and "spill into" have a corresponding meaning;
- "Division separating element" means a building element or component which separates one area in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SANS 0400;

- "Emergency evacuation plan" means a plan specifically designed to aid in the evacuation of occupants from a building in the event of a fire or other threatening danger and assigns responsibility to various staff, indicates escape routes to be used and provides for general contingencies for a safe and quick evacuation from a building;
- "Emergency route" means that part of an escape route that provides fire protection to the occupants of any building and which leads to an escape door;
- "Emergency vehicle" means any fire, rescue or other vehicle intended for use at fires and other threatening dangers; "Escape door" means the door in an escape route, which at ground level leads directly to a street or public place or to any approved open space which leads to a street or public place;
- "Escape route" means the entire path of travel from the furthest point in any room in a building to the nearest escape door and may include an emergency route;
- "Escape route plan" means a diagram indicating the floor layout, the occupant's current position and the route of travel to the nearest primary and secondary escape routes in the building, as well as the action to be taken in the event of a fire or other threatening danger,
- "Explosive(s)" means:-
 - gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, dynamite, gun cotton, blasting powders, fulminate of mercury or of other metals, coloured fires, and every other metals, coloured fires and every other substances, whether similar to those herein mentioned or not, which is used or manufactured with a view to producing an practical effect by explosion or a pyrotechnic effect;
 - b) any fuse, rocket, detonator, cartridge, and every adaptation or preparation of an explosive;
 - any other substance, which the President may from time to time by proclamation in the Government Gazette, declares to be an explosive;
 - a petrol bomb; and any container, apparatus, instrument or article which –
 contains any inflammable substances and can be used or adapted so that it can be used to cause an explosion
 or a fire; or was made or can be adapted to cause, in combination with or by means of any inflammable
 substance, an explosion or a fire;
- "Extinguishing stream" means the amount of water that the Service needs to extinguish a fire;
- "Emergency" means an incident or eventuality that poses or may pose a serious threat to any person, environment or property, and "emergency situation" has a corresponding meaning;
- "Fire Brigade Services Act" means the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 (Act 99 of 1987);
- "Fire damper" means an automatic damper and its assembly that complies with the requirements contained in SANS 193;
- "Fire door" means an automatic or self-closing door or shutter assembly especially constructed to prevent the passage of fire for a specific length of time;
- "Fire extinguisher" means a portable or mobile rechargeable container which has a fire extinguishing substance that is expelled by the action of internal pressure for the purposes of extinguishing a fire;
- "Fire hazard" means any situation, process, material or condition which may cause a fire or explosion or provide a ready fuel supply to increase the spread or intensity of the fire or explosion and which poses a threat to life or property;
- "Facility" means any storage tank, whether above ground or below ground, or any transportable or refillable container that can be used for the keeping of dangerous goods, and include the fuel tank of a motor vehicle, aircraft, vessel, ship or boat;
- "Feeder route" means that part of an escape route, which allows travel in two different directions to access of at least two emergency routes;
- "Fire area" means that area of jurisdiction of the controlling authority in which provision is made for fire protection as defined in SANS 090;
- "Fire-fighting equipment" means any portable fire extinguisher, mobile fire extinguisher, hose reel or fire hydrant;
- **"Fire grading"** means, with regard to materials, components and elements used in the construction and finishing of buildings, those materials, components and elements which have been tested and classified in accordance with SANS 0177, Parts 2 to 5, as amended;
- "Fire incident" means a fire on any premises in the area;
- "Fire installation" means any water installation, which conveys water solely for firefighting;
- "Fire risk category" means fire area being divided into sub-areas, which fall into one of the following fire-risk categories;
- **Category A:** Central business districts and extensive commercial and industrial areas normally found in cities and large towns (areas where the risk to life and property are likely to be high due to fire occurrence and spread).

Category B: Limited central business districts, smaller commercial or industrial areas normally associated with small towns and decentralised areas of cities and large towns (areas where the risk to life and property is likely to be moderate due to fire occurrence and spread)

Category C: Residential areas of conventional construction.

Category D: Rural risks of limited buildings and remote from urban areas.

Category E: Special risks. Individual risks requiring a pre-determined attendance over and above the predominant risk category in an area. Includes large shopping/entertainment centres, informal settlements, harbours, hospitals, prisons, large airport buildings, high-rise buildings and petrochemical plants.

NOTE: High-rise buildings, as defined in SANS 10400, are an integral part of central business districts and would therefore be included in Category A. Buildings with major fire safety deficiencies may, however, be classed as special risks.

"fireworks" means explosives under Class 7, Division 2, shop goods only, as contemplated in Regulation 9.1 under the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act 26 of 1956);

"Fire lanes" means the road, path or other passageway constructed or designated to allow access for emergency vehicles;

"Fire protection system" means any device or system designed and installed to-

- (a) detect, control or extinguish a fire, or
- (b) alert occupants or the fire service, or both, to a fire, but excludes portable and mobile fire extinguishers;

"Fire wall" means a wall that is able to withstand the effects of fire for a specific period of time as contemplated in the National Building Regulations (T1) read with SANS 0400;

"Flammable gas" as contemplated in SANS 0228, means a gas that at 20 degrees centigrade and at a standard pressure of 101,3 kilopascals is ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less (by volume) with air, or has a flammable range with air of at least 12 percentage points, regardless of the lower flammable limit.

"Flammable liquid" means a liquid, or mixtures of liquids, or a liquid containing solids in solution or in suspension that give off a flammable vapour at or below 60,5 degrees centigrade.

"Flammable solid" means a solid that is easily ignited by external sources, such as sparks and flames, solids that are readily combustible, solids that are liable to cause, or contribute to, a fire through friction or solids that are desensitised (wetted) explosives that can explode if not diluted sufficiently;

"Flammable substance" means a flammable liquid or a flammable gas.

"Flammable store" means a store that is used for the storage of flammable liquids and complies with the criteria set out in section 46 of this by-law.

"Grouped dangerous goods" means a group of dangerous goods as contemplated in section 1 of the Dangerous goods Act, 1973 (Act 15 of 1973);

"Hazardous Substances Act," means the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act 15 of 1973);

"Inspector" means a member appointed as an inspector in terms of section 2(25) of the Explosive Act, 1956, to control fireworks in so far as the storage, use and sale of fireworks are concerned.

"Member" means a member of the Service as contemplated in section 6 and 6A (5) of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987;

"Municipality" means the duly constituted uMlalazi Municipality;

"National Road Traffic Act" means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

"Non-combustible" means a substance or material classified as non-combustible when tested in accordance with SANS 0177: Part 5;

National Building Regulations" means the regulations published by Government Notice R2378 of 12 October 1990 in *Government Gazette* 12780, as amended;

"Normative reference list" means the list of SANS specifications or codes of practice, which are contained in Annexure 5 to these by-laws;

"Occupancy separating element" means a building element or component which separates one occupancy in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SANS 0400;

"Occupational Health and Safety Act" means the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993);

"Operator" means the person responsible for the use of a motor vehicle and who has been registered as the operator of such a vehicle in terms of the National Road Traffic Act;

"Owner" means:

- a) in relation to premises, other than a building, either a natural or determined by operation of law;
- in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person in whose name the land on which such building
 was or is erected or such land, as the case may be, is registered in the deeds office in question;
- in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person in whose name a contract is entered into regarding approval, erection and maintenance of the installation; provided that such a person is not the owner mentioned in (b), and
- d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such premises, building or installation or who enjoys such benefit;

"Person in charge" means:

- in relation to premises, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, or utilisation of the premises;
- b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, maintenance or utilisation of the building;
- in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible
 for the management or utilisation of the installation; provided that such a person is not the person mentioned
 in (a), and
- d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is in the opinion of the Council deemed to be in charge of such premises, building or installation;
- "Standards Act" means the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993);
- "Storage vessel" means a pressure vessel as defined in the regulations for pressure vessels promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act;
- "Summary abatement" means to immediately judge a condition to be a fire hazard or other threatening danger to life or property and to order immediate correction of such condition;
- "Tank" means a container mounted permanently or temporarily on or embodied in a vehicle and so constructed to be suitable for the containment of flammable liquid or gas cargo
- "Occupancy" in relation to any public building, means the assembly of people in or on any premises or the participation of people in any activity in or on any premises contemplated in the definition of "public building";
- "Occupier" means any person who actually occupies or has control over any premises, irrespective of the title under which he/she occupies or has control over the premises;
- "Owner" in relation to land or premises, means the registered owner of the land or premises, and includes any person who receives the rental or profit from the land or premises from any tenant or occupier, whether for his/her own account or as an agent for a person who is entitled to the rental or profit or who has an interest therein, and, in relation to a sectional title scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, (Act 95 of 1986), for the purposes of section 18 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, the body corporate as contemplated in the Section A Title Act 1986 and in the case of a deceased or insolvent estate, the executor or the curator respectively;
- "Power insulating switch" means a bipolar switch that can be activated with an L-type key of which one end is fitted with a bayonet-type socket switch;
- "Premises" means land, a building or other construction or structure, or any part of it, and includes-
 - a) a train, boat, ship, aircraft or other vehicle, excluding, where applicable, the fuel tank of any such vehicle;
 and
 - any building or room in which explosives are stored, kept or handled for the purpose of sale: Provided that if
 a building is divided into more than one room, each room used for the storing, keeping or handling of
 explosives is considered to be separate premises;
- "Public building" means any building where people gather to view theatrical and operatic performances, orchestral and choral recitals, and cinematographic screenings, or to attend or participate in indoor sports activities, including any place where people dance or practise or perform any physical activity;
- **"Public place"** means a public place as defined in section 63 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939);
- "Rational design" as defined in SANS 10400;
- "Registered premises" means premises in respect of which the Service has issued a certificate or permit for spraypainting activities and the storage, handling and use of dangerous goods, as well as a certificate or permit to occupy premises;

- "Retail dealer" means a person or concern that, for the purposes of dealing in explosives, supplies such explosives to any other person for use by that person and not for resale;
- "Room" means any room or other partitioning in a building;
- "SABS" means the South African Bureau of Standards; "SANS" means the South African National Standards;
- "Service" means the Fire Service established by the controlling authority as contemplated in section 1 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987;
- "Service installation" means any automatic extinguishing installation, fire pump connector, fire pump, emergency power and/or standby generator, fire detection system, fire locating system, fire alarm system, emergency lighting system, emergency evacuation communication system, mechanical ventilation system, pressure regulating system, smoke ventilation system, hoist and symbolic safety signs, and includes smoke and fire door assemblies; "Spill into" (See the definition of "dump");
- "Spray permit" means a permit issued by the Service in terms of section 48(1)(a) of these by-laws;
- "spraying room" means any room, building or structure that is designed, build, equipped or erected solely for spraying or coating vehicles, parts of vehicles, or any other objects with Group III dangerous goods and/or combinations of Group III dangerous goods, or with any other substance, to form a decorative and/or corrosion resistant layer, or for any purpose incidental thereto, and "spraying booth" and "submersion tank", as well as any related process involving electrolysis, have a corresponding meaning.
- "Storeroom" means a room, which is constructed, equipped and maintained as contemplated in section 46 of these by-laws;
- **"Storey"** means that part of a building which is situated between the top of any floor and the top of the floor above it or, if there is no floor above it, that portion between such floor and the ceiling above it (any mezzanine floor, open work floor, catwalk or gallery is regarded as part of the storey in which it is situated): Provided that, in relation to a building
 - a) the ground storey will be regarded as the storey in which there is an entrance to the building from the level of the adjoining ground or, if here is more than one such storey, they lower or lowest of these storeys;
 - b) a basement will be regarded as any part of the building, which is below the level of the ground storey;
 - an upper storey will be regarded as any storey of the building which is above the level of the ground storey;
 and
 - d) the height, expressed in storeys, will be regarded as that number of storeys which includes all storeys other than a basement.
- "Temporary structure" means any structure that is apparently temporary in nature.
- "Underground tank" means a tank used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid wholly sunk into and below the surface of the ground;
- "Vehicle" includes a semi-trailer or trailer which has at least four wheels with independent axles and suspension systems and can be hitched to a truck-tractor, a tank truck or any other motor vehicle as contemplated in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), as the case may be;
- "Wheel blocks" means wedge-shaped blocks, manufactured from material which, when scraped against the surface of any other object or material, does not produce sparks or generate static electricity; and
- "Wholesale dealer" means a person concern that, for the purposes of trade, supplies explosives to any other dealer for resale.

CHAPTER 2 ADMINISTATIVE PROVISIONS

2. Administrative function of the Service

- 2.1 The Council has established a Fire Brigade Service as contemplated in Section 3 of the Fire Brigade Services Act No. 99 of 1987, as amended.
- 2.2 The Council shall maintain the Service within its area, which includes:
 - a) the appointment of a Chief Fire Officer and the necessary members of the Service
 - b) ensuring that the members and other personnel are properly trained and correctly attired
 - c) acquisition of vehicles, machinery, equipment, devices and accessories to ensure that the service is effective and able to attain its objective being:
 - i. preventing the outbreak or spread of fire
 - ii. fighting or extinguishing a fire
 - iii. the protection of life or property against a fire or other threatening danger
 - iv. the rescue of life or property from a fire or other threatening danger.

3. Delegation

- a) The Municipal Manager may delegate any power granted to him in terms of this By-law in accordance with the system of delegation of the Municipality developed in terms of section 59 of the Municipal Systems Act.
- b) The Chief Fire Officer may delegate any power granted to him in terms of this By-law accordance with section 19 of the Fire Brigade Services Act.
- c) The Chief Fire Officer may make such orders as he deems necessary for the safeguarding of life and protection of property from fire.
- d) The Chief Fire Officer is responsible and accountable for the day to day running of the Service.
- e) If the Chief Fire officer is, for any reason, unable to perform his/her duties of office, the Municipal Manager will appoint a member as Acting Chief Fire Officer to perform the duties and functions of the Chief Fire Officer.
- f) The Council may, in terms of an agreement as contemplated in Section 12 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, employ its Service within or outside its area of jurisdiction, against payment of the tariffs determined by Council.

4. Procedures and duties during an emergency situation

- a) The Chief Fire Officer or a member who is in charge of an emergency situation must ensure that:
 - i. Adequate available manpower and the appropriate apparatus and equipment are used without delay;
 - ii. The emergency situation is assessed and that additional equipment and/or assistance where applicable, is acquired without delay.
 - iii. All pertinent information, including information about places and times and relevant particulars, is recorded during the emergency situation or as soon as possible thereafter, and that the recorded information is preserved in accordance with the provisions of the National Archives of South Africa Act, 1966 (Act 43 of 1996), and any regulations made under the Act.
 - iv. Any building or premises are sealed off by temporarily closing a street, passage or place which he/she deems necessary for public safety or for effectively fighting a fire or dealing with any other emergency that may give rise to a fire, explosion or other threat to life or limb, and a member may remove, using no more force that is reasonably necessary, any person who refuses to leave the street, passage or place after having been requested by the member to do so.
 - Any HAZMAT spillages on scene must handle by a qualified and equipped personnel with appropriate personal protective clothing.
 - vi. Any press release concerning emergency situations or any matter connected with an emergency situation must be in accordance with the policy guidelines determined by the controlling authority.

5. Powers of members and designated Officers

- a) Every member, including the Chief Fire Officer, has all the powers provided for in the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987. **A designated officer** as contemplated in 6(4) may:
 - i. Seize any certificate of compliance, certificate of registration or spraying permit provided for in these by-laws if the conditions of or endorsements in the document are not being complied with, or if the member has reasonable grounds to suspect that unauthorised changes have been made to the document:
 - ii. Institute the relevant prosecution in connection with subsection (2)(a) or have the prosecution instituted, as the case may be; and
- iii. Seize anything (hereinafter called "object") on any premises that is connected with a spraying permit, certificate of registration or certificate of compliance, but must provide reasonable proof of a contravention of any condition of or endorsement in such permit or certificate and must remove the object or have the object removed to a place of safe custody: Provided that the seizure does not exempt any person from any other relevant provisions of these by-laws: Provided further that the seizure is, subject to section 20 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, made in accordance with the following conditions:-
 - 1. The Chief Fire Officer or the delegated member must grant prior approval in writing for the seizure
 - Official proof of seizure must be issued to the person from whom the object has been seized, together with a description of the object.
 - 3. After an order issued in terms of the Fire Brigade Service Act, 1987, or these by-laws has been complied with in full or after a prosecution in terms of section 21 of the Fire Brigade

- Services Act, 1987, has been instituted and finalised, as the case may be, any object seized must be returned to the person from whose possession it was taken;
- 4. Any member may seal off any building or premises by temporarily closing a street, passage or place which he/she deems necessary for public safety or for effectively fighting a fire or dealing with any other emergency that may give rise to a fire, explosion or other threat to life or limb, and the member may remove, using no more force than is reasonably necessary, any person who refuses to leave the street, passage or place after having been requested by the member to do so.

5.1 **Designated officers** must be-

- i. Suitably trained and certified as peace officers and be appointed as such in terms of Government Notice R159 of 2 February 1979, as amended; all designated officers have the power-
- ii. In terms of the provisions of section 56, read with section 57, of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act 51 of 1977), to issue summons involving a spot fine;
- iii. In terms of provisions of section 341 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to issue spot fines for certain minor offences;
- iv. In terms of the provisions of section 44 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to issue a warrant of arrest
- v. In terms of the provisions of section 41 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to ask certain persons for their names and addresses and to arrest persons without a warrant if duly authorised to do so; and in terms of provisions of section 54 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to serve

5.2 Fire Official Powers

- i. A fire official may as often as may be deemed necessary or desirable, enter any premises for the purpose of identifying any hazardous condition,
- ii. Circumstance or practice which may result in a fire or to inspect hazardous
- iii. Manufacturing processes, and the storage facilities pertaining thereto and any installation, in which acetylene or other gases, chemicals, oils, explosives, flammable liquids or substances and other hazardous liquids or substances are used and any fire alarms, sprinkler systems and firefighting equipment;
- iv. Inspect any premises, except the interior of private dwellings, for the purpose of identifying any defective firefighting equipment and any condition liable to cause or to facilitate the spread of fire and;
- v. Take such steps as he may consider necessary in the circumstances to prevent any injury to persons or damage to property through fire which may arise.

6. Impersonating a member of the service

- i. No person, except a member, may wear any official clothing, uniform, badge or insignia of the Service which creates or may create the impression that he/she is a member.
- ii. No person may falsely present himself/herself as a member or pretend to be a member.
- iii. Any person who so pretends to be or presents himself/herself as a member must, irrespective of whether he/she has been requested to do so, identify himself/herself by producing the relevant certificate of appointment and/or mark of appointment, or by furnishing proof of identity within a reasonable period.
- iv. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with this section is guilty of an offence.
- v. Summons in order to secure the attendance of the accused in a magistrate's court.

7. Making service equipment and manpower available

a) With an approval of the Chief Fire Officer, the service may, at the request of anybody or person and at the tariffs determined in that attached to these by-laws, use any equipment and/or manpower at its disposal to provide any special service in connection with the aims of the Service. The said equipment and/or manpower may be withdrawn summarily if the equipment and/or manpower are required elsewhere for or in connection with an emergency situation.

8. Authority to investigate

- a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other by-law, the Chief Fire Officer has the authority to investigate the cause, origin and circumstances of any fire or other threatening danger and should include:
 - i. Death
 - ii. Arson
 - iii. Unknown cause

iv. Major incident

9. Suspension, denial, revocation of an approval or a certificate

- a) The Chief Fire Officer may refuse, suspend or revoke an approval or a certificate required by these By-laws for:
 - i. Failure to meet the provisions of this By-law for the issuance of the approval or certificate; or
 - ii. Non-compliance with the provisions of the approval or certificate.

10. Failure to comply with provisions

- a) When Chief Fire Officer finds that there is a non-compliance with the provisions of this bylaw a written notice, including the following, must be issued:
 - i. Confirmation of the findings
 - ii. Outlining the contravention of any conditions imposed upon the granting of any
 - application, consent, approval, concession, relaxation, certificate, permit or authority in terms of these by-laws, the remedial action required, and;
 - iv. The time within which the notice must be complied with.
 - An order or notice issued under this by-law must be served either by personal delivery or registered mail upon a person who, in the opinion of the Chief Fire
 - vi. Officer, is deemed to be the appropriate person.
 - vii. For unattended or abandoned premises, a copy of such order or notice must be posted on the premises in a conspicuous place at or near the entrance to such premises, and the order or notice must be mailed, by registered mail, to the last known address of the owner, the person in charge of the premises, or both.
 - viii. Notwithstanding the provisions contained in subsection (1), a spot fine may be issued when a Chief Fire Officer finds that there in non-compliance with the provisions of this bylaw.

11. Charges

- a) The Municipality may determine the fees payable by a person on whose behalf, the controlling authority rendered a service, as contemplated in section 10 of the Fire Brigade Services Act.
- b) The Municipality may charge a fee for the provision of an inspection, re-inspection or any other service, as well as the issuing of permits, approvals, or certificates in accordance with the applicable local government legislation regulating the charging of fees.

12. Indemnity

a) The municipality shall not be liable for damage or loss as a result of bodily injury, loss of life, or loss of or damage to property, or financial loss, which is caused by, or arises out of, or in connection with anything done or performed in good faith in the exercise or performance of a power, function, or duty performed, or imposed in terms of By-laws.

13. Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger

a) An owner, occupier, or the person who in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer is in charge or any other person of any premises, upon discovering any evidence of a fire hazard or other threatening danger pertaining to this By-law, must immediately notify the fire department of such hazard.

CHAPTER 3 FIRE PROTECTION

14. Combustible materials and refuse

- a) No person may store any combustible materials of whatever nature, or have them stored or permit them to be stored in such a manner and in such a position as to likely pose a fire hazard to any human being, animal, building or premises.
- b) No person may allow grass, weeds, reeds, shrubs, trees or any like vegetation to become overgrown on premises to such an extent that it may pose a fire hazard or a probable fire hazard to any adjacent premises and/or any other person's property.
- c) Stacking height of any combustible materiel must have an allowance of 2 metres

between the top of the material and the roof or ceiling or must have an allowance of 3 metres in a building with a sprinkler system installed.

15. Fire permits and restrictions

- a) No person may, subject to provision of the Veld and Forest Act and Environmental Management Act, within the area, make an open, uncontrollable or unattended fire or permit a fire to be made in such a place and/or is such a manner as to pose a real or potentially real threat to any human being, animal, building, premises or other property: Provided that this prohibition is not applicable to-
 - a fire in an approved, purpose-made stove, fireplace or heath, which is an integral art of a structure;
 - ii. a fire for preparing food on private premises or premises set aside for that purpose;
 - iii. a device for preparing food, which device is heated by means of electricity or liquid petroleum gas and is positioned in such a way that the devise poses no threat to life or property on any premises.
- b) No person may, without the written authority of the service (Hot work permit), burn any refuse, wood, straw or other combustible materials within the area, or have them burnt or permit them to be burnt within the area, wood, straw or other combustible materials are burnt inside an approved purpose-made incinerator or incinerating device, subject to the provisions of subsection (1).
- c) No burning of fire breaks will be conducted without written approval from the local authority or without notifying the local authority.
- d) No person may fill any balloon or other device with flammable gas without the written authority of the Chief Fire Officer.

16. Fire breaks

- a) The owner or occupier of premises in the area may not permit the premises to be or become overgrown with grass, weeds, reeds, shrubs and trees to the extent that the grass, weeds, shrubs, and trees may pose a real or potentially real fire hazard to any adjoining premises or other premises or property.
- The owner or occupier of an ERF, site, premises situated within a proclaimed township or land under traditional authority (rural areas) must remove the fire hazard or ensure that the fire hazard is removed by –
 - cutting to a maximum height of 150 mm above ground level any grass, reeds and/or weeds which
 may reasonably be connected with the fire hazard;
 - ii. cutting around any shrubs and/or trees, which may be standing in the area being cut;
 - iii. pruning, chopping down or sawing off such shrubs and/or trees, as the case may be; and removing all chopped and/or sawn off residue from the ERF or premises or ensuring that the residue is removed to an approved refuse disposal site; and
 - iv. an agricultural holding or farm situated in the area must reduce the potential fire hazard by physically clearing a safety fire belt, at least 5m wide (measured parallel from each boundary line which borders the premises to the inside of the premises) so that no vegetation or residue whatsoever remains on this belt, and the owner or occupier must at all times maintain the belt or ensure that the belt is maintained in such condition: Provided that where obstructions occur within the 5m belt, a 5m belt is also maintained around those obstructions.
- c) Notwithstanding the above, the provisions of the National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act 101 of 1998), apply *mutatis mutandis* to the application of this section.

17. Inspection of premises

- a) Any officer contemplated in section 6(4) of these by-laws may, in executing all powers delegated in terms of relevant and applicable legislation, enter any premises at any reasonable time to conduct inspections to determine whether there is any fire, dangerous goods or other hazard on the premises.
- b) An officer contemplated in subsection (1) may, arising from a condition referred to in subsection (1), serve on the occupier of the premises or any other premises a written instruction and fire protection directives and

- requirements that are necessary to rectify the condition on or in the premises in order to reduce the fire risk and/or to protect life and property, which instruction must determine a deadline for compliance with the directives and requirements.
- c) Whenever a condition exists or is found in or on any premises, whether or not structural in nature, or anything else exists that may increase the fire risk or pose a threat to life or property, and the condition or anything else cannot be rectified immediately, or if costs need to be incurred to rectify it, the owner of the premises must, after receiving the rectification directives referred to in subsection (2), inform the Chief Fire Officer forthwith in writing about the measures which the owner intends taking to rectify the condition and must submit a programme with a deadline to the Service for approval.
- d) The Chief Fire Officer may approve the proposed measure and deadline with or without amendments and may give instructions for compliance with the measures.
- e) Any person who fails to comply with a written instruction referred to in this section is guilty of an offence necessary; Enforcement of provision according Act 99 of 1987 section 18 of said act can be implemented.

18. Fire prevention requirements for premises

- In addition to any other provisions contained in these by-laws, the Building regulations, published under Government Notice R2484 of 26 October 1990, as amended, which are contained in Code of Practice SANS 10400 and called "The Application of the National Building Regulations", and any additional building regulations published for application in the area, for the purpose of the enforcement of these by-laws in relation to fire protection requirements, applicable *mutatis mutandis* to premises in the area.
- b) If any superfluous water unavoidably spills into or is collected in a basement for whatever reason during fire extinguishing activities, adequate means must be provided to convey the water spilled or collected to a storm water drain.
- c) No high- and/or low-voltage transformer room(s) in any building may be situated onany level other than the ground level: Provided that
 - i. the access to the transformer room(s) is situated on the building; and
 - ii. provision is made for adequate access to the transformer room(s) for fire-fighting activities and/or maintenance.
- d) Whenever an approved sprinkler system is required in accordance with the provisions of SANS 0400; SANS 10087, Part 3; and SANS 10089, Part 1, the sprinkler system must be planned, designed and installed in accordance with the guidelines of SANS 0287 for automatic sprinkler installations and in consultation with the Service.
- e) Provision of fire detection system in shops, malls and industrial premises. Provision on means of access as prescribed by National building regulation part T1.Provision of emergency lighting

18.1 Provision of sprinkler system:

- a) If a sprinkler system is required in any building or if the Chief Fire Officer so requires, the owner or person in charge of the premises must ensure that the building is equipped with such sprinkler system.
- b) Every person who designs, constructs or installs a sprinkler system must ensure that it is designed, constructed and installed with the requirements of applicable legislation in so far as it relates to fire protection.

18.2 Extractor Fan Systems

- a) Every person who designs, constructs or installs an extractor fan system, any related ducts or any similar chimney system and every owner or person in charge of the building in which such a system is installed must ensure that:-
 - it is designed, constructed and installed in a manner that provides for clearly demarcated, adequate and easy access for inspection, maintenance and repairs; and
 - ii. The conduit and outlet of any such system is installed in a manner that does not result in a fire hazard to any person or property. Every owner, occupier, or the person who in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer is in charge of a building in which an extractor fan system, any related ducts or any similar chimney system has been installed, must ensure that every filter, damper, screen or conduit forming an integral part of the system is regularly inspected, cleaned and maintained to ensure that fat residue or any other combustible residues do not accumulate.

18.3 Emergency Exits

- a) Every owner of a building must ensure that any escape door in that building- is fitted with hinges that open in the direction of escape; and is equipped with a fail-safe locking device or devices that do not require a key in order to exit.
- b) Every owner of a building must ensure that any door in a feeder route- is a double swing-type door; is not equipped with any locking mechanism
- c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (18.1.3), if it is necessary that a door in a feeder route be locked for security reasons, the owner or person in charge of the building must provide an alternative means of escape approved by the Chief Fire Officer
- d) No person may obstruct or allow the obstruction of any escape route from any premises that may prevent or hinder the escape of any person or animal from the premises in an emergency.
- e) Where required by the Chief Fire Officer, an escape route must be clearly indicated with signage, which complies with SANS 1186 as amended, indicating the direction of travel in the event of fire or any other emergency.

18.4 Fire Doors and Assemblies

- a) Subject to the provisions of SANS 1253 as amended, a fire door and assembly must be maintained in such a manner that, in the event of a fire, it retains its integrity, insulation and stability for the time period required for that particular class of door.
- b) A fire door may be kept open, only when it is equipped with an automatic releasing hold open device approved by the chief fire officer.
- c) A fire door and assembly may not be rendered less effective through the following actions:-
 - altering the integrity, insulation or stability of a particular class of door; disconnecting the self-closing mechanism; wedging, blocking or obstructing the door so that it cannot close;
 - painting the fusible link actuating mechanism of a door; disconnecting or rendering less effective an electric or electronic release mechanism, or any other action that renders a fire door or assembly less effective.

18.5 Vacant buildings

- a) Every owner, occupier, or the person who in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer is in charge of a building or portion of a building that is vacant must, to the satisfaction of the Chief Fire Officer:
 - i. remove all combustible waste and refuse from the building; and block, barricade or otherwise secure all windows, doors and other openings in the building in a manner that will prevent the creation of any fire hazard caused by the entering of the building by any unauthorised person.
 - ii. any person who fails to comply with the any of the provisions of subsection (2), (3) and (4) or any provisions contained in Part A, Part K, Part M, Part O, Part T, Part V and Part W of SANS 0400, as amended, where the provisions relate to fire protection matters, is guilty of an offence and the necessary; Enforcements of provision according Act 99 of 1987 section 18 of said act can be implemented.

19. Design, identification and access for the firefighting and rescue purposes

- a) Subject to the requirements of any applicable zoning scheme regulations or the conditions of establishment of any township, every person who plans, designs or constructs a building, excluding a dwelling house, must ensure that the premises on which the building is situated, are planned, designed and constructed so that:
 - i. at least one elevation of the building fronts onto a street;
 - ii. if the premises do not front onto a street, an access road is provided with
 - iii. dimensions and carrying capacity approved in writing by the chief fire officer;
 - a motorised or electronically operated gate is equipped in such a manner that access to the premises can be gained without the use of a motor or any other electronic device or any other assistance;
 - v. there is a climate-proof and weather-proof parking surface for parking and operating fire brigade machines and equipment in an emergency of dimensions at least 10 meters wide, that runs the full length of the side elevation of the building that borders the surface with a carrying capacity of at least 70 metric tons; and any entrance arch to the premises provides an opening with dimensions at least 4.5 metres wide and 4.1 metres

height respectively, unless there is an alternative and easy access route to the premises of at least the same dimensions for purposes of easy identification by any member in an emergency, every owner or person in charge of the premises must ensure that the correct street number of the

vi. premises is displayed clearly on the street boundary of the premises in numbers at least 75 millimetres; is visible from the street; and is maintained in a legible condition at all times.

20. Control of firefighting equipment

20.1 The owner of any premises must ensure that –all fire-fighting equipment or other appropriate service installations that have been provided or installed on or in connection with the premises are maintained in a good working condition by a competent person and/or firm approved and registered in terms of SANS 1475

20.2 Repairing, servicing and installation of fire fighting equipment.

No person shall cause or permit fire fighting equipment on any premises to be dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced or repaired or sold or any new, repaired equipment to be installed housed or placed premises except by or under the control and supervision of a holder of a Certificate of Competence issued or recognised in terms of these by-laws.

20.3 Examination of fire-fighting equipment.

The owner, occupier or person in charge of any premises in which any portable fire extinguisher, sprinkler system or other fire-fighting equipment or any fire alarm system has been installed in terms of these by-laws, shall cause such extinguisher, equipment or system to be examined at least once every calendar year by the holder of a certificate of competence.

20.4 Report on condition of fire -fighting equipment.

- a) The person carrying out the examination of the equipment referred to in the preceding section shall cause a label to be accurately affixed thereto in a prominent position on which shall be written in ink:
 - i. The name of the person conducting the examination.
 - ii. The number of his/her Certificate of Competence
 - iii. The date of the examination
 - iv. The condition of equipment
 - v. Date of next service.
- **20.4.1** If any defect is discovered during the examination, he shall inform the owner or occupier of the premises thereof in writing and deliver a copy of such report to the Chief Fire Officer.

20.5 Restriction on removal, alteration and installation of fire-fighting equipment.

No portable fire extinguisher shall temporarily be removed from any premises for servicing or repair unless such appliances are temporarily replaced by similar serviceable equipment. No fire-fighting equipment shall permanently be removed from any premises or rendered unserviceable without due notice, in writing, being given to the Chief Fire Officer. No fire fighting equipment shall be installed, changed or added to without the authority of the Chief Fire Officer. Whenever sprinkler / detection / auto extinguisher alarm systems are repaired, serviced or removed the local fire authority must be notified timeously.

20.6 Portable fire extinguishers to be periodically tested.

Every portable fire extinguisher shall be subject to servicing and pressure testing in accordance with applicable classification.

21. Accessibility of firefighting equipment and fire installations

- a) Fire-fighting equipment and the appropriate service installations must be installed so as to be readily accessible at all times.
- b) No person shall use the fire equipment for any other purpose other than firefighting.
- c) No person shall cause obstruction to the accessibility to firefighting equipment.
- d) Any person who, in whatever way, causes or permits fire-fighting equipment and the appropriate service installations not to be readily accessible is guilty of an offence.

22. Design and construction of other structures and sites.

22.1 Every person who designs, constructs or erects any of the following structures,

must ensure compliance with a design as contemplated by the National Building Regulations in relation to-

- a) any grain silo;
- b) any atrium;
- c) any air traffic control tower;
- d) any tower for telecommunications or for any other use;
- e) any thatched structure which is larger than 20 square metres and situated within 4, 5 metres of any boundary line of the property concerned;
- f) any tent or other temporary structure for holding a public gathering;
- g) any open-plan commercial or industrial premises with a distance that exceeds 45 metres measured from any point in the premises to any escape or exit door.
- h) every person who designs or constructs any aircraft hanger or helicopter pad, must ensure that it
 - i. compliance with a design as contemplated in the National Building Regulations;
 - ii. provides for the effective drainage of any liquid from the floor of the
 - iii. hanger or helicopter pad or any approach to the aircraft, provides for the effective channelling of any liquid from the floor of the hanger or helicopter pad to a drainage area connected to a separator well;
 - iv. prevents the spread of any liquid from the floor of the hanger or helicopter pad;
 - v. is equipped with effective electrical bonding devices for the discharge of static electricity.

23. General provisions

23.1 The Chief Fire Officer must take steps to prosecute a contravention of the National building Regulations relating to Fire Safety of buildings and premises.

Every owner of any building must submit a fire plan to the municipality

24. Dumping sites

24.1 The design, layout and construction of any disposal site of whatever nature must be done in conjunction with the instructions and requirements of the National Department of Water Affairs and Forestry and the National Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Local Health& Social Development Department, and those of the related Services. No fire is allowed on a dumping site.

25. Emergency evacuation plans

- 25.1 The owner, with the approval of the Chief Fire Officer, the occupier, of any premises designated in terms of section 28 must
 - a) Prepare a comprehensive emergency evacuation plan for the premises and submit it to the chief fire officer within 30 days of receipt of the notice;
 - b) Ensure that the emergency evacuation plan is reviewed at least every 12 months;
 - c) Whenever the floor layout of the premises is altered: and whenever the Chief Fire Officer requires revision of the plan;
 - d) Display the emergency evacuation plan at conspicuous positions inside the
 - e) premises: and
 - f) Identify an assembly point where persons who reside or work on the designated premises may gather during an emergency for the purpose of calling the roll.
 - g) The fire services may from time to time:-
 - i. provide directives for updating and/or amending an emergency evacuation plan;
 - ii. instruct the owner or occupier of designated premises in writing to implement such fire protection programmes that, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, are necessary to ensure the safety of the occupiers of the designated premises; and
 - iii. require the owner or occupier of designated premises to furnish the Service with a certified copy of any emergency evacuation plan and/or relevant documents on such day and at such time and place as the service may determine.
 - h) The Chief Fire Officer may by written notice designate any premises as premises requiring an emergency evacuation plan.

26. Certificate of compliance for all public buildings

a) The owner of any public building, or of any temporary structure which is erected or intended for holding public gatherings, must apply in writing to the service for the issuing of a certificate of compliance for every type of gathering or for the proceedings envisaged in the premises or structure, and must pay the fees, as

- determined in Annexure I to these by-laws, when submitting the application form (the design guidelines appear in Annexure II to these by-laws)
- b) No certificate of compliance will be issued for public buildings unless the relevant provisions of these by-laws have been complied with.
- c) A certificate of compliance issued to the owner of a public building will be endorsed with the following information, where applicable:
 - i. the trade name and street address of each occupier
 - ii. the type of activity of each occupier.
 - iii. the name of the persons on the executive
 - iv. the permissible number of people in proportion to the usable floor area
 - the number of emergency exits and their widths and all related equipment regarding fire protection.
 - a cancellation clause in the event of any applicable provision of these by-laws being disregarded.
 - vii. an obligation on the part of the holder of the certificate to
 - a. display the certificate prominently on the premises at all times; and
 - b. maintain the certificate in a legible condition at all times
 - c. a date, year and serial number
 - d. The date of expiry of the certificate.
- d) Subject to the provisions of section 29 of these by-laws, a certificate of compliance is not required for a public building, which has been legally erected on commencement of these by-laws.
- e) If the trade name of a public building changes, the holder of the certificate of compliance must ensure that the change is brought to the attention of the Service immediately and in writing.
- f) No certificate of compliance will be issued or renewed, as the case may be, unless and until the controlling authority is in possession of a set plans for approval of the Service; and the holder of a certificate of compliance must ensure that he/she is at all times in possession of a valid certificate of compliance.
- g) Any expansion or removal of or change in anything relating to or in connection with premises for which a certificate of compliance has been issued will result ipso facto in the cancellation of the certificate of compliance, including any other authorisation granted in terms of these by-laws.
- h) The provisions of this subsection are not applicable to any action, which results in temporary removal of something for the purpose of effecting repairs or replacements in respect of the premises.
- i) The owner or the occupant must submit, on or before the first working day of the month in which the permit expires of each year, together with the prescribed fees determined in Annexure I to these by-laws, an application for the renewal of the certificate of compliance to the Service on the prescribed form: Provided that if the Service for some reason requires plan of the premises in question for the purposes of the renewal application, the plans must accompany the application.
- j) The Service may send a reminder in respect of the renewal. Where a building is utilized and accordingly classified as A-type occupancy, in terms of the National Building Regulations, the Chief Fire Officer may issue such certificate for a period of not exceeding one calendar year. All other erf, stands or premises shall be issued with validity not exceeding five years.
- k) Where so required by the Chief Fire Officer the attendance of the Service shall be provided for. Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section or who alters or attempts to alter certificate of compliance, or knowingly allows the certificate to be altered, is guilty of an offence.

27. Water supply for firefighting purposes

- a) Any person who develops or redevelops a township must design and develop that Township with sufficient supply of water, minimum flow and hydrant requirements as contemplated in section 11 of SANS 10090 of 2003 and must furnish written proof of such compliance to the Chief Fire Officer.
- b) The fire official must inspect the fire hydrants and conduct flow and pressure tests as contemplated in SANS 10090 of 2003.

27.1 Township development fire-extinguishing stream requirements

Any person who develops or redevelops a township must ensure that the water supply provides a fire extinguishing stream that is immediately available to the service in an emergency, of the following volume and duration:

Fire risk category		Minimum duration of extinguishing stream (hours)
High risk	11500	6
Moderate risk	5750	4
Low risk	37.300	2

27.2 Township development fire hydrant requirements

a) Every person who develops or redevelops a township must ensure that fire hydrants are plotted on a plan and installed in accordance with the following minimum delivery volumes and distance frequencies:

	Minimum fire hydrant delivery volume measured at peak consumption (litres per minutes)	Minimum distance between fire hydrant (metres)
High risk	1980	120
Moderate risk	1150	180
Low risk	900	240

b) Every person who develops or redevelops a township must ensure that the position of fire hydrants is plotted accurately on a plan that is furnished to the Chief Fire Officer for operational fire-fighting purposes.

27.3 Fire risk categories

- a) For purposes of section 28, the following areas of a township must be regarded as high risk-
- i. any factory area, high density shopping area, warehouse or commercial building;
- ii. any plantation, timber yard or wooden building;
- iii. any building higher than 3 storeys;
- iv. any building in which hazardous substances are used, handled or stored or in which hazardous processes are conducted; and
- v. any other area that has a high fire risk or high fire spread risk;
- b) as moderate risk, any area in which
 - factories, commercial buildings or residential buildings are generally detached from each other and do not exceed 3 storeys; and the Chief Fire Officer has not declared the materials processed or stored in these buildings as highly dangerous;
 - ii. any area where the fire risk and fire spread risk is moderate; and
 - iii. any other area that is not a high or low risk area; and

(c) As low risk-

- i. any area that is mainly residential or semi-rural;
- ii. any area that has predominantly detached, duet, cluster or town house developments and any area where the fire risk or spread risk is slight or insignificant.
- c) If the premises are protected by a sprinkler installation, the water supply requirements must be calculated and designed for each sprinkler installation in accordance with appropriate design criteria, and the size, delivery pressure and flow of the water supply requirement must be calculated in advance by the engineer responsible;
- d) If the Service requires a larger water supply for the premises to ensure that fire-fighting equipment functions in accordance with the appropriate design requirements as set out in Part W of SANS 10400, the owner of the premises must provide the required water supply;
- e) And the size, work pressure and deliver flow of any water supply, excluding a water supply must be calculated and designed according to the provisions of Part W of SANS 10400 and SANS 10252, Part 1.

28. Registration applications for existing premises

a) If an owner rebuilds, alters, extends or changes the floor layout of an existing building that has been legally erected and used, or if ownership or control of the premises changes, no existing certificate of compliance, certificate of registration or spraying permit, as prescribed in Annexure II to these by-laws, will be renewed,

- unless and until all the appropriate provisions of these by-laws regarding an original application have been complied with.
- b) No additions or alterations may be made to any existing registered premises unless and until the owner of the premises has submitted to the Building Control Officer and the Chief Fire Officer a plan of the existing premises and of the proposed work, as required in terms of Regulation A2 of the National Building Regulations; and the Building Control Officer and the Chief Fire Officer have approved the plan.

CHAPTER 4 PUBLIC GATHERINGS AND EVENTS

29. Prohibition of public gatherings in certain circumstances

- a) No person may hold a public gathering or allow a public gathering to be held in any building or temporary structure unless a Occupancy Compliance Certificate has been issued by the Chief Fire Officer in respect of that building or temporary structure, such public gathering may be held if the existing Certificate is still valid.
- b) Subsection (29.1) does not apply in respect of a building or temporary structure which existed at the commencement of these By-laws, unless the building or temporary structure is rebuilt, altered, extended or its floor layout is altered; or the ownership or control of the building or structure changes hands.

30. Application for Compliance Certificate

a) An application must be submitted at least 30 days before any intended public gathering.

31. Requirements for occupancy compliance certificate

- a) The chief fire officer may not issue an Occupancy Compliance Certificate in respect of a building or temporary structure unless, the Municipality is in possession of an up-to-date set of building plans for the premises;
- b) Unless the building or temporary structure complies with the requirements of these bylaws; and also in accordance with the requirements of the National building Regulations.
- c) For a period of validity not exceeding 12 months for a temporary structure.

32. Particulars of Occupancy Compliance Certificate

- a) A Occupancy Compliance Certificate must be in the form as prescribed and must at least record the following information, where applicable
 - i. the trade name and street address of the building or temporary structure;
 - ii. a description of the type of activity carried out in the building or structure;
 - iii. the full names and addresses of the persons who are in occupation or who are the owners of the building.
 - iv. the maximum permissible number of people who may be admitted to the useable floor area of the building or structure;
 - v. the number of emergency exits and their dimensions; and the dates of issue and expiry of the certificate.
- b) Notwithstanding subsection (32.1), the Chief Fire Officer may request additional information from the applicant.

33. Duties of holder of Occupancy Compliance Certificate

a) The holder of an Occupancy Compliance Certificate must comply with the provisions of the certificate.

34. Application to hold an event

- a) An application to hold or stage an event must be made by the event organiser and submitted to Public Safety office:
 - i. by a person who is at least 18 years old;
 - ii. in a form as prescribed by the Public Safety Section;
 - iii. within the prescribed time frames as set out in the Schedule 1; and
 - iv. by a person or on behalf of a person who possesses the necessary capacity and resources.
- b) The application must include all information required as indicated in the prescribed form and any additional information as may be requested by the municipality.

c) In the event of failure to submit the information referred to in subsection (2) an application will not be considered in terms of this By-Law and the Events Policy.

35. Requirements and Conditions

- a) No person may hold or stage any event without obtaining an approval permit referred to in section5 (3). An application for an event must comply with the provisions of this By-law and contain such information as indicated in the prescribed application form The event organiser may at own risk advertise the planned event before an application has been approved in terms of section 4
- b) Advertising before the approval of an application for an event does not obligate the Public Safety Office to grant any approvals.
- The event organiser is required to apply separately and within the required timeframe to the National Commissioner of the South African Police Service for a risk categorisation as contemplated in the Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act,2010 (Act No. 2 of 2010).
- d) The South African Police Service may require the event organiser to participate in Separate event safety and security planning committee meetings.
- e) The Public Safety Office, may invite the event organiser to make a presentation to The Committee of the safety and security prior to the approval of the event if an event has been classified as a medium-risk or a high-risk event by the South African Police Service or clashes with another event; or presents other potential risks identified by the municipality.
- f) The municipality shall not, in respect of any planning for an event, application, approval or permit issued for an event in terms of this By-law, be held liable for any damage to or loss of any property of the event organiser; or costs incurred by an event organiser or any third party.
- g) The event organiser, or the venue owner in the case of a small event or incident shall be liable for the cost of any service provided by the municipality for or in respect of an event.
- h) The event organiser must appoint a safety officer for the event.
- i) The responsibility for the safety of all present at the event lies primarily with the event organiser.
- j) The safety officer is tasked with monitoring and maintaining a safe environment for the duration of the event, including the set-up and breakdown stages of an event.
- k) The safety officer maintains the right to halt any event should the safety officer identify a significant risk threatening the safety of any individual present at the event.
- The mandate of the safety officer includes the event venue as well as all associated facilities.
- m) The safety officer is required to be on-site for the entire duration of the event.
- n) The safety officer is responsible for ensuring that the event- specific written safety and security plan is adhered to.
- o) Any person who is to be appointed as a safety officer at an event must be in possession of a qualification relating to occupational health and safety.
- p) The Public Safety Office, may decline an application for an event permit where
 - i. an event application is received at short notice;
 - ii. the event clashes with another event;
 - iii. the event safety and security plan is deemed insufficient;
 - iv. the event is not approved by the South African Police Service;
 - v. the event is non-compliant with applicable legislation; or
 - vi. the approval of the South African Police Service; and a South African Police Service risk categorisation.
- q) The event organizer must make sure that the permit is available at the venue for inspection at all stages and at all times of the event.
- The authorized official may conduct inspections of a venue after the submission of an application, during or after the staging or holding of an event to determine compliance with this By-law.
- s) The Public Safety Office, may, where the event organizer fails to comply with a compliance notice issued in terms section 8, by notice in writing to the event organiser suspend the permit immediately until the event organiser has complied with the compliance notice;

CHAPTER 5

REGULATION OF FIREWORKS

36. Licence to deal in fireworks

a) No person shall sell or supply fireworks without being in possession of a valid license.

37. Requirements for the handling and storage of fireworks

- a) Premises in which fireworks are handled should have at least two exits. Where any Premises have only one exit the fireworks shall be restricted to 150Kg and be kept at the rear (relative to the exit) of the premises.
- b) The doors to the exits shall be kept clear and accessible at all times.
- c) A dealer shall have a 9Kg dry chemical fire extinguisher which shall be serviced annually on the premises, in a readily accessible position or as determined by a designated Fire Chief Officer.
- d) A dealer may keep, on his premises, no more than 1000 kilograms gross mass of fireworks or the amount stipulated at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer, provided that the fireworks, contained in their inner or outer packages, are kept on shelves or other fittings separated from goods of a flammable or combustible nature.
- e) Fireworks in excess of 1000 kilograms gross mass shall be stored in a fireworks magazine built according to legislative specifications.
 - Notices with 100mm red lettering on a white background must be provided as follows:
 - i. to the outside of the premises in a prominent position adjacent to every entrance, reading "Dealer in Fireworks".
 - In prominent positions inside the premises, "No Smoking" and "No Naked lights" in appropriate official languages.
 - iii. Goods of a dangerous nature such as flammable liquids, acids, alkalis and the like shall not be kept on the same premises together with fireworks and safety matches.

38. Public Fireworks display

38.1 Use of fireworks prohibited in certain circumstances

- a) unless so authorized, no person may use fireworks
 - within 500 metres of any explosives factory, explosives storage place, petrol depot or petrol station; Inside any building; on any agricultural holding; at any public place; or at any school, old age home or hospital.
 - b) No person may light or ignite fireworks in any place where animals are present, unless so authorised, no person may light or ignite fireworks on any day or at any time except
 - i. New Year's Eve from 23h00 to 01h00;
 - ii. New Year's Day from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - iii. Hindu New Year from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - iv. Lag b'omer (Jewish holiday) from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - v. Chinese New Year from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - vi. Human Rights Day from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - vii. Freedom Day from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - viii. Guy Fawkes Day from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - ix. Diwali from 19h00 to 22h00;
 - x. Christmas Eve from 19h00 to 22h00; and
 - xi. Day of Goodwill from 19h00 to 22h00.
 - xii. No person may allow any minor whether under his or her control to use, light or ignite fireworks in contravention of subsection (1), (2) or (3).

38.2 Fireworks displays prohibited unless authorised

- a) No person may present a fireworks display unless
 - i. authorised to do so by the Council as contemplated in section 37 of these Bylaws under the supervision of a Special Effects Pyro-technician, Pyro- technician or a Theatrical use.
 - ii. the display is at all times under that person's supervision and control;
 - iii. The Service and a suitably qualified explosives expert from the South African Police Services are at all times in attendance at the display;
- b) That person has ensured that
 - i. an area with a radius of at least 50 metres is clearly demarcated for the launching of fireworks at the display; and measures are in place to prevent any person who is not involved in the presentation of the display from entering this launching area; and

- ii. He/she is in possession of a fireworks display permit or pyro- technicians display permit, whichever is applicable.
- iii. a pyro-technician is at all times present and responsible for the use of fireworks at the display.

38.3 Application to present fireworks display

- a) Any person who wishes to present a fireworks display must apply to the Chief Fire Officer for authorisation by completing and submitting an application in the form and manner determined by the Council together with the prescribed fee and the following documentation:-
 - proof that an application for the fireworks display has been submitted to the Chief Inspector of explosives
 - ii. a letter of consent from the owner or person responsible for the property on which the fireworks display is proposed to be presented; and
 - iii. a sketch plan of the proposed venue for the fireworks display, including the demarcated area for the launching of the fireworks.
 - iv. The application, prescribed fee and accompanying documentation must be submitted to the Chief Fire Officer at least 14 days prior the date of the proposed fireworks display.

38.4 Authority to present fireworks display

- a) If the Council decides to approve an application to present a fireworks display, it must provide the applicant with written confirmation of its decision and any conditions that it may impose to safeguard persons and property.
- b) The Council may require that the fireworks display be presented only on suitable premises designated by the Council and under the supervision and control of an official designated by the Council.

38.5 Dealing or sale in fireworks

- a) No person may deal in or sell fireworks unless
 - i. That person holds the required fireworks licence in terms of the Explosives Act; and
 - ii. Has the written authority of the Chief Fire Officer.
 - iii. That person is in possession of a permit to deal in or sell fireworks
- b) Persons dealing in fireworks shall not display such fireworks unless:
 - i. the fireworks are displayed in a display case, package or other suitable receptacle that is not accessible to the public.
 - ii. the display case, package or other suitable receptacle in which the fireworks are displayed is not in close proximity to flammable material and not in a location where the fireworks will be exposed to the rays of the sun or excess heat.
 - iii. the fireworks are displayed in lots not exceeding 25 kilograms each gross weight.
 - iv. the fireworks are dispensed from the display case, package or other suitable receptacle only by the seller or the sellers employees.
- c) Any person who wishes to obtain the written authority of the Chief Fire Officer to deal in fireworks as contemplated in subsection (1)(b), must -
- i. complete an application in the form and manner determined by the Council; and
- ii. Submit it to the Chief Fire Officer together with the prescribed fee at least 30 days before the authority is required by the applicant.
- iii. The Chief Fire Officer may cancel any written authority to deal in fireworks if the holder of the authority contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these Bylaws or any other applicable law.

CHAPTER 6 DANGEROUS GOODS

39. Application for Approval of Structure and Certificate of Compliance

- a) Subject to the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 and the provisions of the Major Hazard Installation Regulations, every owner of premises on which there is a building in respect of which a floor layout change, addition, alteration, upgrading and/or renovation is envisaged, or the owner of premises on which bulk, above-ground and underground installations and any other structures are to be erected for the use, storage of handling of dangerous goods or erected in connection with such use, storage or handling, must submit plans in triplicate to the controlling authority on the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Building Control Officer.
- b) The prescribed fees payable to the Service for the approval of plans are determined

- in these by-laws, but exclude the fees charged by the Building Control Officer for the approval of plans.
- c) The Service will not accept any plan (except for a plan regarded by the Building Control Officer to be that of "minor building work") unless the official certification of submission of the Building Control Officer appears on it.
- d) No construction work may be started on any premises unless the building contractor is in possession of the relevant plans that have been officially certified as approved by the Fire Safety Section of the Service, as the case may be. For the duration of construction work on the premises the plans in question must be available for inspection by the Service.
- e) The provisions of section 23 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, are applicable to the approval of plans as regulated in this section.
- f) Every application for a certificate of compliance in respect of any premises, shall be submitted to the Chief Fire Officer on the form prescribed in the first schedule of these bylaws, and shall be accompanied by an approved plan, submitted in accordance with the stipulations of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), as amended.
- g) Any owner of premises who fails to comply with the provisions of this section or any person who on behalf of the owner is involved in any activity contemplated in this section and fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

40. Issuing of Certificate of Registration

a) No person shall use any premises in connection with any spray painting activity; or store, manufacture, sell, use or handle any flammable liquids or substances on any premises in excess of the following quantities:-

(i) Class 0 : 19 kilograms
(ii) Class I : 40 litres
(iii) Class II : 40 litres
(iv) Class III : 210 litres

- b) Unless such person is in possession of a certificate of compliance issued by the Chief Fire Officer in respect of such premises.
- c) In the case of liquefied petroleum gas filling operations, the SABS Code of Practice087 part VII shall apply.
- d) No certificate of compliance shall be issued unless and until the premises comply with the relevant and applicable legislation, including but not limited to a certificate of occupation issued in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, as amended.
- e) Any such certificate may be issued subject to such conditions as are deemed necessary by the Chief Fire Officer, having regard to the circumstances of each application, to prevent danger to life and property and shall further state the maximum amount of each class of flammable liquid permitted to be manufactured, stored, used, sold or handled.
- f) If any alterations are made to any registered premises, the certificate of compliance issued in respect thereof shall be deemed to have been cancelled and application for a new certificate shall be made in terms of section 41.
- g) All certificates of registration issued in terms of these bylaws shall be in the form prescribed in the third schedule of these bylaws.
- h) No person shall manufacture, store, use or handle any flammable liquid on any premises in excess of the amount stated on the certificate of compliance relating to such premises.
- i) No person may, on any unregistered premises, use or handle dangerous goods, or have them used or handled or permit them to be used or handled on the premises, except in a suitable place out of doors ensure that any fumes can escape freely, or in a properly and naturally ventilated room to ensure that any fumes or gas does not collect in the room but is effectively disposed of.
- j) No certificate of registration will be issued in the respect of premises for the use, handling or storage of dangerous goods, unless all the applicable provisions of these by-laws have been complied with and a written application for registration, on the prescribed form, as described in these by-laws, has been submitted to the Service, together with the fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws.
- k) Every person to whom a certificate of compliance has been issued shall cause such certificate to be affixed and displayed in a conspicuous position on the registered premises at all times.

- No dangerous goods or fumes of the substances come into contact or are likely tocome into contact with any fire, flame, naked light or other source of ignition that may cause the dangerous good or fumes to catch fire; and the escape of human beings or animals is not hindered or obstructed in the event of a fire or an emergency situation.
- m) All certificates of registration are renewable on an annual basis.

41. Supply of flammable liquids

- a) No person shall supply or deliver or cause or permit any flammable liquids to be supplied or delivered to any premises in excess of the quantities specified in section 3, where the occupier is not in possession of a certificate of compliance issued in terms of these bylaws in respect of the said premises.
- b) No person shall receive or accept delivery or cause or permit any flammable liquids to be received in excess of the quantity specified in section 41 at any premises where the occupier is not in possession of a certificate of compliance issued in terms of these bylaws in respect of the said premises;
- c) In excess of the amount specified on the certificate of compliance issued relating to the premises.

42. Transfer of Certificate of Compliance

- a) A certificate of compliance may, at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer, be transferred from one person or organization to another.
- b) The person desiring such transfer shall make application in writing to the Chief Fire Officer on the form prescribed in the second schedule to these bylaws.
- c) No certificate of compliance shall be transferable from one premises to another.

43. Inspection of Premises and Installations

- a) Upon commencement of the installation or erection of any pump, storage tank, filling device, store, spraying room, spraying booth or any other premises used for storage, use or handling of flammable liquids has been commenced with, the occupier of the premises shall notify the Chief Fire Officer in writing.
- b) No person shall use or cause or permit the use of any such pump, storage tank, filling device, store, spraying booth, spraying room or any other premises used in connection with the storage, use, or handling of flammable liquids until such person is in possession of a certificate of compliance relating thereto.

44. Storage, use and handling prohibited in certain circumstances

- a) Except as otherwise provided in these bylaws, no person shall manufacture, store, use, sell or handle or permit or cause to be manufactured, stored, used, sold or handled any flammable liquids on any premises -
- b) where such flammable liquid or its vapour comes or is likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite such flammable liquid or its vapour;
- c) unless such premises are situated or constructed or so protected by surrounding walls as not to expose any adjoining premises, room, building or other property to the risk or danger from fire;
- d) so situated as to prevent or impede the escape of any person or animal in the case of fire or emergency;
- e) unless all equipment and apparatus used in such premises for the storage, use and handling of flammable liquid is maintained in good and proper order and free from leakage of flammable liquid;
- f) unless such person has taken all due precautions for the prevention of accidents by fire or explosion on such premises and for the prevention of unauthorized persons obtaining access to the flammable liquids kept thereon.

45. Prohibited Acts: Notices

- a) Whenever so directed by the Chief Fire Officer, the occupier of any premises, upon which flammable liquids are manufactured, stored, used, sold or handled, shall post and shall keep posted in a conspicuous position or positions in such premises or such part thereof, as the Chief Fire Officer may specify, a notice or notices in such form as approved by the Chief Fire Officer, prohibiting smoking or the use of a naked flame in such premises or part thereof.
- b) Any occupier of a premises, or any other person upon or near the premises upon which flammable liquids are manufactured, stored, used, sold or handled who does, or causes or permits to be done, any act or omission which tends to or is likely to cause a fire or explosion or who smokes or uses a naked flame in any portion of the premises where such is prohibited by a notice posted in terms clause
- c) Any occupier of premises who fails to post or keep posted any notice as directed in terms of clause(1), shall be guilty of an offence.

46. Notice to Discontinue Dangerous Practice

- a) Where on inspection of any premises it appears to the inspector that any method of manufacturing, storage, use, selling, transport or handling of flammable liquids is in conflict with the provisions of these bylaws or any other law or is considered by the inspector to be a danger to the public or any person employed in or on the premises, any duly authorized official of the Council may order the immediate discontinuance of such dangerous practice or the removal of the flammable liquid to a place of safekeeping.
- b) Any person failing to comply with an instruction of any duly authorized official servant of the Council issued in terms of these bylaws shall be guilty of an offence.

47. Flammable Liquid Spillages

- a) No person shall cause or permit any flammable liquid to enter any sewer, drain, storm-water system, natural water course or inlet communicating with any such system or any other environmental system.
- b) Any person becoming aware of any such escape or spillage, accidental or otherwise of any quantity of flammable liquid referred to in subsection (1), shall report such incident to the Chief Fire Officer forthwith.

48. Reporting Accidents

a) The occupier of any premises, or any person becoming aware of it, shall immediately report to the Chief Fire Officer any fire, spillage, injury or accident involving flammable liquid or liquids that has occurred in connection with any such premises.

49. Breach of Conditions of Certificate

a) Any person who commits any breach of any conditions endorsed on the certificate of compliance issued in terms of these bylaws shall be guilty of an offence.

50. Flammable Liquid Stores to be provided.

- a) Where deemed necessary by the Chief Fire Officer, having regard to the nature and quantity of flammable liquids to be stored, the nature and proximity of adjacent buildings and other risks, an approved flammable liquid store shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of these bylaws or as specified by the Chief Fire Officer.
- b) No person may use any flammable liquid store for any purpose other than the storage of flammable liquids as defined in these bylaws.

51. Inspection of Registered Premises

a) The Chief Fire Officer shall arrange for periodic inspection of all premises in respect of which a certificate of compliance has been issued in terms of these bylaws in order to ensure that the said premises are maintained and used in accordance with these bylaws.

52. Temporary Storage Permit

- a) The Chief Fire Officer may grant a temporary certificate of registration for a period of not more than three months to any person who requires more flammable liquids on the premises than the quantities in section 41 of these by-laws: Provided that:
 - i. They are required for, or in connection with, excavations, construction work and road construction, the quantity must be limited to 9000ℓ ;
 - ii. provided that the storage tank must be capable of containing the maximum proposed quantity of liquid, plus 10% of the volume of the tank;
 - iii. provision is made for the run-off of any possible rain water from the retaining walls or retaining embankments;
 - iv. the storage tank is not erected within 5m of any erf boundary, building, excavation, road, open flames and/or driveway;
 - v. no source of ignition or potential ignition is brought within 5m of the storage tank;
 - vi. symbolic signs prohibiting smoking and open flames, at least 200mm x 300mm in size, are affixed to all sides of the temporary installation; and
 - vii. a minimum of two 9kg dry chemical powder type fire extinguishers are installed within 10m of the temporary installation.

53. Access to Storage Tanks for Repairs and Maintenance

- a) No person may enter or permit any other person to enter any storage tank which contained Group III dangerous good, unless that person is wearing an effective self-supporting breathing apparatus or until such tank has been de-aerated and made free of gas and fumes, as provided for in SANS 089, Part I, as amended.
- b) No person may enter any storage tank which contained Group III dangerous good unless that person is attached to a rescue rope controlled by a responsible person who is at all times taking appropriate measures to ensure the safety and welfare of all persons involved.

CHAPTER 7 TRANSPORTATION PERMITS

54. Service transport for flammable substances

- a) The owner of any vehicle used for transporting flammable substances in the area must, have a valid transport permit in terms of the SANS Standards 1398, 1518,10228, 10299, 10230, 10231, 10232 and 10233 for transporting flammable substances: Provided that
 - i. each vehicle for which such a permit has been issued must comply with the provisions of section 41 of these by-laws;
 - the application form, provided for in these By-laws and obtainable from the Service, must be completed correctly and in full;
 - iii. the application form must be accompanied by the fees prescribed in to these by laws; and
 - iv. the application must be submitted for processing to the registration office of the Service at least five days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays) prior to the proposed test date.
- b) The transport permit must
 - i. indicate the date of issue and the date of expiry;
 - ii. be valid for a period of twelve months from the date of issue;
 - iii. indicate the name, in block letters, of the issuing officer and bear the officer's signature;
 - iv. indicate a year-linked serial number;
 - v. indicate the group and quantity of dangerous goods to be transported;
 - vi. indicate the registration number of the vehicle in question;
- c) The Service may send a reminder for renewal of the transport permit to the owner of the vehicle(s). A transport permit holder who has not received a reminder is not indemnified from possible prosecution.

CHAPTER 8 STOREROOM FOR DANGEROUS GOODS

55. Requirements for Storerooms

55.1 Capacity

a) The certificate of registration issued for any storeroom for dangerous goods as contemplated in section 41 of these by-laws must indicate the group and the largest quantity of dangerous goods which may be kept in the storeroom.

55.2 Danger notices in storeroom

a) No person may use any storeroom or permit any storeroom to be used for Group III dangerous goods, unless symbolic safety signs prohibiting open flames and smoking, at least 290mm x 290mm in extent, manufactured in accordance with the provisions of SANS 1186, are affixed at the storeroom; and

55.3 Display of certificate of registration

a) The certificate of registration for storeroom, with the contents of the certificate clearly visible, must be kept and maintained in a legible condition in a weatherproof container on the outside of a door normally used as the entrance to the storeroom.

55.4 Construction of flammable liquid storerooms

(Excluding storerooms in recognised bulk depots and bulk installations)

- a) The construction of any storeroom must be in accordance with requirements of the General Safety Regulations of the Occupational Health and Safety Act and the following requirements:
- b) The storeroom floor must consist of concrete;
- c) The storeroom walls must consist of material that has a fire resistance of at least 120 minutes;
- d) The storeroom roof must consist of
 - i. reinforced concrete with a fire resistance of at least 120 minutes; or

- ii. any other non-combustible material, if the storeroom-
- iii. is not situated within 5 metres of any adjacent building or boundary of the premises; or
- iv. adjoins a higher wall with no opening within 10 metres above and 5 metres on either side of the storeroom.

55.4.1 Doors

- Any storeroom must be equipped with Class B-Type fire doors manufactures and installed in accordance with SANS 1253: Provided that –
- ii. the said doors must open to the outside and have a lock or locks as are approved by the Chief Fire Officer;
- iii. whenever the distance to be covered from any storeroom is 4m or more, the storeroom must have at least two Class B type fire doors, which doors must be installed as far from each other as is practicable; and
- iv. if it is built according (4) (c) (ii) aa and bb the door can be of non-combustible material
- v. any door providing access to a storeroom must at times be capable of being opened easily from the inside without the use of a key.

55.4.2 Windows

- a) All window frames must be manufactured of steel and must-
- i. be fitted with wire glass with a minimum thickness of 8mm; and
- ii. have window panels with a maximum size of 450mm x 450mm : Provided that no window must be capable of being opened.

55.4.3 Catch pit

- a) Any storeroom must be designed and constructed so that the floor of the storeroom is recessed below the level of the door sill to form a catch pit: Provided that
 - the catch pit formed by such recessed floor or sill must have a capacity capable of accommodating the total quantity of dangerous goods able to be stored in the storeroom, plus 10%, with a maximum height of 450mm;
 - ii. if required by the Chief Fire Officer the catch pit must be covered at door sill level with strong, stable, non-combustible and oxidation-free grill, which grill must serve as a floor on which corrosion-free shelves and/or the contents of the storeroom must be placed and an access hatch for cleaning purposes must be placed in a suitable position on the grill floor; and
 - iii. the catch pit must, at its lowest level, have a non-corrosive drainage valve for cleaning purposes and for product recovery.

55.4.4 Ventilation

a) Any storeroom must be so designed and constructed to ensure that the collection of fumes of flammable liquids is effectively ventilated, whether naturally or mechanically, in all parts of the storeroom. The fumes must be released into the open air at a place or places where fumes are not likely to come into contact with any source of ignition, which may ignite such fumes.

55.4.5 Natural ventilation

- a) The owner or person in charge of any storeroom must effectively ventilate the storeroom at a minimum cycle of 30 total air changes per hour by installing non-combustible airbricks, at least 140mm x 215mm in extent, with non-corrosive gauze wire of which the nominal opening diameter must be as least 0,5mm: Provided that the airbricks are
 - i. provided in at least three external walls; and
 - ii. positioned 100mm above the level of the sill and 100mm below the roof and more than 450mm apart.

55.4.6 Mechanical ventilation

- a) Whenever natural ventilation as contemplated in subsection (9) cannot be effected and the depth of the sill level exceeds 300mm, the owner or the person in charge of a storeroom must equip the storeroom with a mechanical inlet and outlet ventilation system designed and installed for this purpose: Provided that
 - i. the capacity of the system must be able to change the cubic air content in the storeroom at least 30 times an hours:
 - ii. the vanes of the system must be manufactured from static-free material;
 - the fumes must be released into the open air and the outlets must not be within 5m of any opening of a building or ERF boundary.

- iv. all ventilators must be attached firmly to the inside of the walls;
- v. the bottom ventilators must be affixed as close as possible to the level of the sill; and
- vi. all ventilation openings and/or air duct openings must be installed in the opposite wall, 100mm above the level of the sill to ensure cross-ventilation in conjunction with the said mechanical ventilator.

55.4.7 Electrical equipment

- a) The owner or person in charge of a storeroom must ensure that:-
 - all electrical apparatus, fittings and switchgear used or installed in any storeroom are protected and installed in accordance with the equipment of the appropriate classification for the particular area in terms of the provisions of SANS 10108;
 - ii. all switchgear, distribution boxes, fuses and any other electrical equipment not in compliance with the provisions contained in SANS 10108 must be situated outside that storeroom and positioned so as not to come into contact or possibly come into contact with fumes escaping from the storeroom;
 - iii. all metal parts and electrical fitting and any device in or in connection with a storeroom are earthed effectively with each other and the storeroom; switches actuating any mechanical ventilation system are situated outside the store room;
 - iv. any mechanical ventilation system is on at all times during occupation, except whenever they system is switched off for repairs and/or replacement purposes: Provided that if the mechanical ventilation system breaks down, the system must be repaired without delay, and if the system breaks down irreparably, the system must be replaced without delay; and
 - v. whenever any storeroom is not staffed, all electrical apparatus and fittings, with the exception of the mechanical system, are switched off.

55.5 Electrical installations installed by qualified electricians

a) All electrical installations must be installed and certified by a suitably qualified electrician: Provided that the certificate must be submitted to the Service for record purposes immediately after installation.

55.6 Storerooms constructed from other, non-combustible materials

- a) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, a storeroom may be constructed from other, non-combustible materials: Provided that
 - i. the storeroom is not constructed within 3m of any other building and/or the boundary premises;
 - ii. the storeroom is surrounded with liquid-proof retaining walls or embankments that are capable of accommodating the quantity of dangerous goods able to be stored in the storeroom, plus 10%, and
 - iii. the floor of / or space within these retaining walls or embankments is also liquid-proof to prevent ecological contamination; and
 - iv. where the storage is effected outside a flammable liquid storeroom, this is allowed when the storage is not within 15m of any ignition source.

55.7 Unauthorised access

a) No person may enter or, have any other person enter or permit any other person to enter any storeroom without the express permission of the occupier or any other responsible person who is in charge of such storeroom.

55.8 Abuse of a storeroom

- a) No person may-
- i. use any storeroom, or have the storeroom used or permit the storeroom to be used for any purpose other than for the storage, use or handling of dangerous goods in the storeroom;
- ii. employ any other person in any storeroom or permit the person to work in the storeroom unless all the doors of the storeroom are wide open and/or the mechanical ventilation system is on; and
- iii. place any obstruction or hindrance, or have any hindrance or obstruction placed or permit any hindrance or obstruction to be placed in the passages or in from of any door(s) of any storeroom.

56. Keeping and Handling Dangerous Goods in Storeroom

a) Any storeroom referred to in section 56 of these by-laws may be used for keeping any grouped dangerous good, with the exception of Group I dangerous goods (explosives), a defined in section 2(1) of the

- Dangerous Goods Act, 1973: Provided that all chemically reactive dangerous goods must be separated from each other by means of compartmental liquid-proof fire partition walls to the satisfaction of the Service, which fire partition walls must extend the bottom of the catch pit to 1m above the highest stack of each group inside the storeroom.
- b) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 46 of these by-laws, any grouped dangerous good contemplated in this section, with the exception of Group I dangerous goods (explosives), may also be stored, and kept in terms of SANS 10263: Provided that any storeroom will be subject *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of sections 22, 23 and 24 of these by-laws, as the case may be.

CHAPTER 9 SPRAY-PAINTING MATTERS AND SPRAYING PERMITS

57. Registration of spray-painting rooms

a) No person may spray, coat, plate or epoxy-coat any vehicle, or parts of a vehicle, or any other articles, objects or buildings, or part thereof, or permit them to be sprayed, coated, plated or epoxy-coated, whether indoors or outdoors, with a Group III dangerous good or with liquid compounds of a Group III dangerous good, or with any dangerous good, unless such person is in possession of a spraying permit in accordance with the requirements of Annexure II to these by-laws.

57.1 **Prohibition of certain actions**

- No person may use or handle dangerous goods, or permit dangerous goods to be used or handled, on unregistered premises, unless a member is satisfied that the dangerous goods will be used or handled in a place and in a manner that will ensure that-
- ii. no dangerous good or fumes come or are able to come into contact with any fire, flame or naked light, or any other source of ignition which is likely to set the dangerous good or fumes alight; and
- iii. the escape of human beings or animals is not hampered or hindered in the event of a fire or an emergency situation.

57.2 Display and conditions of spraying permit

- a) a spraying permit is issued on the following conditions:
 - i. The spraying permit must at all times be displayed prominently in a weatherproof container on the premises in a place designated by a member.
 - ii. The spraying permit must be legible at all times
 - iii. The number of spraying rooms and/or spraying booths must be indicated on the spraying permit
 - iv. A serial number must be indicated on the spraying permit
 - v. The spraying permit must reflect the period of validity and the date of expiry: Provided that the period of validity will, be from the date of issue for a period of twelve months.
 - vi. The spraying permit is not transferable from premises to premises.
- vii. In the case of reconstructing, the spraying permit is, subject to the provisions of section 40 of these bylaws, transferable from control to control or from owner to owner on the same premises: Provided that –
- viii. application must be made for transfer to the service on the prescribed form; and if the trade name of the premises changes, the holder of the spraying permit must ensure that the change is immediately brought to the attention of the Service,
- ix. The Chief Fire Officer must be in possession of a set of approved plans as referred to in section 40 of these by-laws.
- The spraying permit will not be issued or renewed unless the prescribed application form has been completed in full and has been submitted to the Chief Fire Officer.
 Any person who is legally in possession of a spraying permit must apply to the Chief Fire Officer in writing on the prescribed form if that person wishes to amend the number of spraying rooms and/or spraying booths, according to need.
- xi. The fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws must accompany an application. The Chief Fire Officer will grant the spraying permit only if the proposed amendments comply with the relevant provisions of these by-laws.
- xii. Whenever the Chief Fire Officer approves such an application, the person concerned must hand the spraying permit to the Chief Fire Officer to be amended.

- xiii. The Chief Fire Officer may send a reminder for the renewal of registration to the owner or occupier of registered premises. An owner or occupier who has not received a reminder is not indemnified from possible prosecution.
- xiv. The holder of a spraying permit or certificate of registration must ensure that he/she is always in possession of a valid spraying permit and/or certificate of registration.
- xv. Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section, or who alters a spraying permit or attempts to alter a spraying permit or permits a spraying permit to be altered is guilty of an offence.

58. Construction and Design of Spray-Painting rooms

- a) The construction of a spraying room and/or spraying booth must be in accordance with the following requirements:
 - i. the floor must be of concrete
 - ii. the walls must be of brick and/or concrete
 - iii. the roof must be of reinforced concrete.
 - iv. the doors must be Class B type fire doors as contemplated in SANS 1253
 - v. The window frames must be of steel and have window panels that cannot be opened, which panels must be a maximum size of 450mm x 450mm and fitted with wire glass with a minimum thickness of 8mm.
- b) The provisions of subsection (1) are not applicable to the erection of a spraying room and/or spraying booth if, in terms of the design thereof, the room or booth complies with the following requirements:
 - i. The framework of the entire structure, including the door assemblies, must have a sturdy steel profile with a minimum wall thickness of 2,5mm.
 - ii. The framework, including any doors, must be clad on both sides with sheet metal with a minimum thickness of 1,3mm.
 - iii. If the sheet metal is joined, the joins and/or joints of the sheet metal so joined, including any door assembly forming an integral part of the whole, must be fume-, flame- and liquid-proof.
 - iv. The floor must be of concrete or metal
 - v. The window must be of steel with window panels that cannot be opened, which panels must be a maximum size of 450mm x 450mm and fitted with wire glass with a minimum thickness of 8mm.
 - vi. All materials used must have a fire integrity grading of at least 60 minutes.
- vii. The unit formed through the combination of components referred to in subsection (1) and (2), including any services constituting an integral part of the unit or required in the unit, must be constructed, installed and finished so that all surfaces are smooth to prevent any furring which may hamper the ventilation, washing and cleaning processes.

A prefabricated unit is suitable only if such a unit is evaluated by the SANS or CSIR and is found to be suitable for the particular intended purpose.

58.1 Location of and access to a spraying room

- a) Notwithstanding the door(s) granting for motor vehicles or other objects to be sprayed in any spraying room, a spraying room must have at least two hinged doors for the purposes of escaping, which doors must
 - i. open to the outside;
 - ii. be at least 800mm x 2000mm in extent;
 - iii. be positioned on opposite sides, provided that, whenever there is any object in the spraying room for processing, the distance to be covered to any of the doors may not exceed 4m; and
 - iv. be fitted with locking mechanisms that can be opened easily from the inside without the use of a key.
 - v. Any spraying room must be located so that it is at all times separated from other activities and/or areas by means of an escape opening of at least 1200mm wide, which escape opening must at all times be kept free of any obstruction, refuse or combustible materials.
 - vi. If any activity and/or process which is operated adjacent to a spraying room may pose a probable fire danger to the spraying room, the said escape opening of 1200mm must be
- vii. identified by fire partition walls with a fire resistance of at least 60 minutes, and the height of these walls must be at least 300mm higher than the roof of the spraying room.

viii. Any spraying room contemplated in subsection (2) may be erected indoors and outdoors against firewalls: Provided that not more than two sides of the spraying room may border the firewalls.

58.2 Water floors

- a) A spraying room may have a sunken water-filled floor covered at the level of the sill by a sturdy, stable, non-combustible and corrosion-free grill that is capable of bearing the weight of the heaviest object in the spraying room.
- b) The water in the sunken floor must be circulated through an effective non-combustible and cleanable filtering system by means of a closed-circuit pump circulation system of non-corrosive metal pipes with a suitable diameter and wall thickness.

58.3 Electrical equipment

- a) All electrical apparatus, lights, fittings and switchgear used or installed in any spraying room must be protected and installed in accordance with the provisions for equipment of the appropriate type for the particular area in terms of SANS 10108.
- b) All switchgear, distribution boxes, fuses and any other electrical equipment not in compliance with the provisions contained in SANS 10108 must be situated outside the spraying room and positioned so as not to come into contact or possibly come into contact with fumes escaping from the spraying room.
- c) Switches actuating any mechanical ventilation system must be situated outside the spraying room.
- d) All metal parts and electrical fittings and any device in or in connection with a spraying room must be earthed effectively with each other and the ground.
- e) An accredited person must install and certify all electrical installations: Provided that a copy of the certificate must be submitted to the Chief Fire Officer for record purposes immediately after installation.

58.4 Mechanical ventilation

- Any spraying room must be equipped with a mechanical inlet and outlet ventilation system designed and installed for this purpose: Provided that
 - i. the capacity of the system must be able to change the cubic air content in the spraying room at least 30 times an hour or at a flow rate of 0,5m/s;
 - ii. the vanes of the system must be manufactured from static-free materials;
 - iii. the fumes must be released into the open air and the outlets must not be within 4.5m of any of a building or erf boundary;
 - iv. all ventilators must be attached firmly to the inside of the walls;
 - v. the bottom ventilators must be affixed as close a possible to the level of the floor; and
 - vi. all ventilation openings and/or air duct openings must be installed in the opposite wall, door(s) or roof to ensure cross-ventilation in conjunction with the said mechanical ventilation system.
- b) Every spray room shall have at least one of its doors fitted with an un-openable strengthened, shatterproof glass inspection window no larger than 450mm x 450mm.

58.5 Fire dampers, fire detectors and fire alarms

- a) A fire damper must be affixed in front of any air purification filter, or any part of a filter forming an integral part of ventilation system, on the inside of the spraying room, which fire damper must be manufactured and installed in accordance with the provisions of SANS 193: Provided that the fire damper must
 - i. close automatically by means of a sensor that is suitably located and actuated by a rise of more than 10°C in the predetermined working temperature;
 - ii. be so installed that the damper will remain in position even if the air duct distorts during a fire; and
 - iii. be provided with any overriding fusible link.

b) The sensor must also-

- i. be capable of turning off the ventilation system and any heating device used in connection with the spraying room in the event of a fire or whenever there is a rise of more than 10°C in the predetermined working temperature inside the spraying room; and
- ii. activate a visual and audible alarm inside and outside the spraying room.

58.6 Positioning of ventilation outlets

- a) All outlet openings must be designed and positioned so as to release all fumes into the open air at a place at least 1m above a roof or 3.6m above the ground level and at least 4.5m from any opening of a building.
- b) The ventilation system must function whenever any activities related to spray-painting take place in the spraying room.

58.7 Display of signs prohibiting open flames and smoking

a) No person may use any spraying room or permit any spraying room to be used, unless and until symbolic signs prohibiting open flames and smoking, at least 290mm x 290mm in extent, manufactured and installed in accordance with the provisions of SANS 1186, are affixed to the inside and outside of all doors of the spraying room.

58.8 Maintenance of spraying rooms

a) All spraying rooms must be maintained at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section and the manufacturers' specifications. Proof of such maintenance must be provided upon request from a member.

58.9 Unauthorised access

a) No person may enter a spraying room or permit any other person to enter a spraying room without the express permission of the owner and/or occupier or any other responsible person in charge of the spraying room.

58.10 Abuse of spraying room

- No person may use any spraying room or permit any spraying room to be used for any purpose other than for practising or exercising activities related to spray-painting in the spraying room;
- b) employ any other person in a spraying room or permit any other person to work in the spraying room unless the mechanical ventilation system is on; and place any obstruction or hindrance, or have any hindrance or obstruction placed or permit any hindrances or obstruction to be placed in the escape openings or in front of any doors of the spraying room.

58.11 Provision of fire-fighting equipment

a) Any spraying room must have a 9kg dry chemical fire extinguisher on the outside and fire hydrant, which fire equipment must be installed in positions determined by the Chief Fire Officer.

58.12 Drying kiln/heating devices

a) Whenever any manifold installation of a Group II dangerous good forms an integral part of the heating of a spraying room, the manifold installation must be in accordance with the provisions of SANS 087, Part I, and the relevant provisions of these by-laws will apply *mutatis mutandis* in the application of this section.

CHAPTER 10 SPILLAGES

59. Handling Spillages During Emergencies

- a) Provision must be made for the professional handling of HAZMAT spillages during an emergency station or incident.
- b) Provided that the Service may-
- c) authorise a suitable qualified person to handle and/or clean up during an emergency situation, as the case may be; and
- d) all costs involved it is responsibility of the owner or the institution responsible for the bulk cause the spillage to pay the an appointed person.

CHAPTER 11 PENALTIES

60. PENALTIES FOR CONTRAVENTIONS

Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws, including any condition or requirement for a certificate of registration or spraying permit, or any instruction by a member of the Service, is guilty of an offence and on conviction liable to a fine not exceeding R30 000, 00 or in default of payment, liable to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

SECTION	OFFENCE	FINE	FINES FOR REPEAT OFFENDERS
08 of chapter 03	Failure to reduce fire load in premises such combustible materials	R 1000	R 3000
09 of chapter 03	putting others in danger by making a fire	R 5 000	R 15 000

	without a permit		
10 of chapter 03	Failure to do firebreaks in premises (farm)	R 1 000	R 5 000
12 of chapter 03	Failure to provide access to firefighting equipment	R 2 000	R 6 000
13 of chapter 03	Failure to adhere to the fire prevention requirement	R 4 000	R 6 000
15 0f chapter 03	Failure to service fire equipment	R 1 000	R 5 000
Chapter 03	Failure to adhere to a written permit	R 1 000	R 5 000
Chapter 03	Use fire equipment for other purpose other than firefighting	R 1 000	R 3 000
30/35 of chapter 04	Holding an event without a permit	R1 000	R10 000
36 of chapter 04	Failure to ensure that the conduct of persons attending an event and the activities undertaken or carried out do not disturb the neighbouring community and residents	R1 000	R 15 000
36 of chapter 04	Failure to comply with a compliance notice issued by the Public Safety Officer	R 10 000	R20 000
37 of chapter 05	Distributing and public displaying of firework without permit	R 3 000	R 7 000
41 of chapter 06	Storing of flammable substance without permit	R 10 000	R 15 000
42 of chapter 06	Distributing of flammable substance without permit	R 15 000	R 20 000
45/48 of chapter 06	Failure to safe handle flammable liquids and lead to spillages	R 15 000	R 20 000
Chapter 7;8; and 9	Operating without permit	R 15 000	R 20 000

CHAPTER 12 PUBLIC EVENTS AND GATHERINGS

61. **Principles and objectives**

 a) The municipality, aware of its duty to the residents to prevent or reduce the risk of disasters, during public events and gatherings

61.1 Implementation of disaster management framework and plan

- i. When a public event is organized either by the uMlalazi Municipality, Provincial, National Government, private company within the area of jurisdiction of the uMlalazi Municipality and as a result of the event members of the public expected to partake in such event are more than 250, the following conditions shall apply in order to ensure the safety of the public during the proceedings of such event.
- ii. The application must be forwarded to the legal services 14 days before the event shall take place. Once the application of the event has been lodged to the municipal legal services in the municipality shall convene a safety planning meeting at a date convenient enough to allow proper planning of the event and such meeting shall consist of all relevant stakeholders to plan for the event and / or where an application to erect a marquee has been lodged such information shall be also provided to the disaster management section.

61.2 The following must be adhered to:

- i. The person assigned as Event Co-ordinator must be a competent person.
- ii. The Event Co-ordinator must appoint a competent Safety Officer for a particular event.
- iii. The Safety Officer must prepare a safety file.
- iv. Proof must be given that the applicant provides sufficient public liability insurance to cover the costs of any claims that may arise due to any accidents/incidents that may occur at this event.

- v. An estimate of expected number of people to attend the event must be provided in the application to allow for proper planning by all role-players. i.e. Fire & Rescue Services, Ambulance Services, S.A.P.S., Traffic Department, Health Department etc.
- vi. Refuse bins and skips for waste collection and removal.
- vii. The number of marshals at the ration of 50: 1 must be provided to assist during the proceedings of the event.
- viii. Security personnel for crowd control must be made available.
- ix. Where a marquee has been erected to accommodate more that 250 people, the convener of the event shall be liable of producing an Engineer's Structural Certificate that certifies the facility safe for utilization failing which no member of the public shall be allowed inside the facility.
- x. Where a stage more than one (1) meter has been erected either inside and/or outside the marquee, an Engineer's Compliance Certificate must be produced.
- xi. The Chief Fire Officer of the uMlalazi Municipality or somebody acting on his behalf shall be the authorized Officer to ensure that, the contents of these by-laws are enforced diligently.
- xii. The convener of the event must make sure that, a layout plan indicating all permanent and/or temporal structures where the event is going to be held. This shall as well clearly indicate the emergency exit routes, assembly area and parking arrangements.

61.3 Fire & Rescue Services / Disaster Management requirements

- The time-span of the event must be provided, i.e. starting time and expected closing time of the
 event.
- ii. An emergency plan, including a complete lay-out map, indicating all the emergency entrances and exits, the Joint Operations Centre, the Forward Command Post & Triage area and Medical Station must be provided along with all the names and contact numbers of all emergency, security and safety roll players.
- iii. The Fire and Disaster Management emergency telephone numbers, 035 474 2909 must be available at the Joint Operations Centre. The telephone number of the Venue Co-ordinator and his delegated subordinate must be provided to the Control Room.
- iv. Banks of Dry Chemical Powder type fire extinguishers are to be provided at all marquees, stage area and any stall/buildings being utilised during this event and these extinguishers must be either new or have undergone a service (calibration) within the last twelve months.
- v. The Fire Prevention Officer will carry out a full inspection to ensure that the area is in compliance with applicable fire requirements, at which time the positioning of all fire extinguishers will be specified.
- No open fires will be allowed except for food preparation in the designated food sale/preparation areas.
- vii. Gas cylinders on any designated food sale/preparation areas must be kept to a maximum of 2 x 48Kg cylinders on a manifold and the Fire Prevention Officer must be satisfied with the location and installation of the said cylinders.
- viii. All fire-fighting equipment and emergency exits must be kept unobstructed at all times.
- ix. No vehicles, with the exception of VIP's, emergency, security and organising official's vehicles will be allowed inside the premises.
- x. The Joint Operations Centre must be provided with all the necessary office equipment (tables, chairs, etc) layout map, emergency plan, contact numbers, communications equipment, etc.
- xi. All functionaries representing their departments at the Joint Operations Centre shall remain at the JOC at all times until told otherwise by the person in charge of the JOC.
- xii. The Fire Brigade will have on duty in this area, one Disaster Management Officer, one Senior Fire Brigade Officer, four Fire fighters and one medium fire tender.
- xiii. All functionaries present at the JOC shall confirm the number of resources available at the JOC from their respective departments.
- xiv. The Venue Co-ordinator must arrange for a final fire prevention inspection 2-hours before the gates open for the event.
- xv. An account for the stand-by service performed by the Fire Brigade will be forwarded to the applicant as per Councils tariff of charges.
- xvi. A compulsory Disaster Management meeting must be held on site whereby all the emergency, safety and security personnel can liaise and co-ordinate the final arrangements for the event.
- xvii. The uMlalazi Municipality does not accept any responsibility for any claims of damage, loss, injury or death of any person or property that may arise as a result of the permission granted for the presentation of the above event/s.

61.4 Safety and security planning

- It is important that the following points are clarified before the event in the interest of safety and security planning:
 - i. Will members of the public be allowed to bring alcoholic beverages onto the site and if not how will such situations be dealt with in the event of a member of the public attempting to do so.
 - Will members of the public be allowed to enter the premises in possession of any dangerous weapons (fire-arms, knives, etc)
 - iii. Will any age limit be enforced on entry or is the event open to people of all ages.
 - iv. Will there be a certified stand-by electrician on site in the event of power failure.
 - v. It is recommended from Disaster Management that, preferably, the S.A.P.S. helicopter be negotiated to do air support and observations of the event. (only when necessary)
 - vi. If the designated event area is full, how will the rest of the public be notified and turned away. 3.36 A competent person (Structural Engineer) shall inspect and certify the marquee and/ or stage safe and shall provide a certificate of compliance to relevant authorities before the commencement of the event.
 - vii. Proper identification tags inclusive of the job designation must be provided to all personnel working at the event.
 - viii. If food is provided / prepared they must comply with environmental bylaws and a Certificate of Acceptability must be submitted.
 - ix. Adequate provision of toilets must be made that are in line with the health bylaws.

CHAPTER 13 GENERAL

65. Operation of these by-laws in relation to other by-laws

a) The provisions of these by-laws are in addition to and not a substitution for any other law which is not in conflict or inconsistent with these by-laws.

66. Repeal of by-laws

a) The Council's existing Fire Prevention by-laws are hereby repealed.

68. Short Title

a) These by-laws shall be called the Disaster Management and Fire Prevention By-laws and shall come into operation on the date mentioned on the gazette notice.

CHAPTER 14 ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE I

TARIFFS

FEES PAYABLE TO THE SERVICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 10 AND 7 OF THE FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES ACT, 1987 (ACT 99 OF 1987), FOR PROVIDING EMERGENCY SERVICES

A controlling authority may, subject to any condition contemplated in section 11(2) (a) of Act 99 of 1987), determine the fees payable by a person on whose behalf the service of the controlling authority is applied for the attendance of the service, for the use of the service and equipment; or

for any material consumed.

A person on whose behalf, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer concerned, a service of a controlling authority has been employed, may in writing be assessed by that Chief Fire Officer for the payment of the fees referred to in subsection (1) or any portion thereof.

The prescribed fees payable to the Service as determined in to these by-laws.

Any person who feels aggrieved by an assessment contemplated in subsection (2) may within 14 days after receipt of that assessment object in writing against that assessment as such or the amount thereof to the controlling authority concerned.

As soon as an objection contemplated in subsection (3) is received that Chief Fire Officer of the controlling authority concerned shall without delay obtain written comment thereon from the Chief Fire Officer and submit it together with the objection to the controlling authority, which may confirm, alter or revoke the assessment.

A certificate purporting to be signed by a Chief Fire Officer and in which it is certified that the assessment specified therein was made under subsection (2), shall on production thereof in a court of law be *prima facie* proof of the amount payable by the person mentioned therein.

FEES FOR EMERGENCY SERVICES

All fees shall be as determined in terms of Section 80B of the Local Government Ordinance 1939, read with Section 7 of the Rationalisation of Local Government Affairs Act, Act 10 of 1998 and section 74 and 75 of the Local Government Municipal System Act, 32 of 2000 and as published in the Government Gazette.

GENERAL DIRECTIVES FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE FEES

All certificates of registration, certificates of compliance and/or spraying permits will be valid for twelve calendar months. A written application for the renewal of the certificate or permit must reach the Service at least one calendar month prior to the expiry thereof.

When application is made for registration, the appropriate application form, correctly completed in full, must be accompanied by the prescribed fees.

All the appropriate forms are available from the Service and must be completed in full and, where applicable, be duly signed.

If, for whatever reason, the Service rejects an application for any certificate of registration, certificate of compliance or any permit, the applicant must, within 14 days (excluding weekends and public holidays) of the date of rejection, take corrective steps to ensure that the document in question is issued at no additional cost, failing which the applicant must pay the prescribed fees again.

If there are different divisions and/or affiliates within a business and/or company situated on the same premises but each division and/or affiliate is managed separately, each division and/or affiliate is liable to registration separately.

EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENTS OF CHARGES

No charges shall be payable where-

- a) A false alarm has been given in good faith;
- b) The services were required as a result of civil commotion, riot or natural disaster;
- c) The services were rendered in the interest of public safety;
- d) The Chief Fire officer is of the opinion that the services were of purely humanitarian nature or were rendered solely for saving life.

ANNEXURE II OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS

A. GENERAL

The Service must design and draw up all official documents in connection with these by-laws in accordance with the prevailing policy, and the documents must comply with the specific needs and requirements of the Service and the controlling authority, but must not detract from the directives and provisions of these by-laws.

B. STANDARD ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION IN DOCUMENTS

The following must be indicated in all documents:

- a) The logo of the Service and/or controlling authority.
- b) The full name of the premises in question
- c) The name of the suburb in question
- d) The street address of the premises in question, in full
- e) The postal address of the premises in question, in full, including the postcode (on all application forms).
- f) Full particulars of the occupier of the premises or the firm on the premises
- g) The telephone and fax numbers of the business in question (on all application forms).
- h) The signature of the issuing officer.
- i) The date on which the document was issued.
- j) The expiry date of the document

The type of document, such as:

"Application for a bulk depot certificate of registration" or "Bulk depot certificate of registration"

- "Application for a certificate of compliance"
- "Application for a certificate of registration/spraying permit" or "Certificate of registration/spraying permit"
- "Application for a transport permit" or "Transport permit"
- "Application for approval of plans" or "Application for inspection for the issuing of a certificate of occupancy"

UMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE BYLAWS RELATING TO FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Date:
This form must be completed and submitted to the office of the Chief Fire Officer at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi municipality
No certificate of compliance will be issued unless a Certificate of Occupation has been issued by the Building Control Officer in respect of: (a) the premises and (b) the flammable liquids installation in respect of which application for registration is submitted.

Full name of Applicant / Owner / Chief Executive C	Officer	
Trading as		
Physical address of premises to be registered	Subdivision	Lot
	Street Number	
	Street Name	
	Farm Name	
	Building Name	
Type of business		
Number of spraying rooms / booths / cabinets		
Number of flammable liquid pumps		
Number of flammable liquid tanks		
Total capacity of flammable liquid tanks		
Number of flammable liquid stores		
Total capacity of flammable liquids		
Class 0		
Class I		
Class II		
Class III		

Signature of applicant				
Postal Address of applicant				
Telephone Number		Facsimile Number		
For office use :				
Date of inspection :		Inspector:		
Comments :				
New certificate number :		Date of issue :		
E BRIGADE BYLAWS RE PLICATION FOR TRANSF	ER OF A CERTIFIC	CATE OF COMILIANCE	ட	
PLICATION FOR TRANSF is form must be completed and nicipality. certificate of compliance will be	submitted to the office issued or transferrent of: (a) the premises itted.	ee of the Chief Fire Officer and unless a Certificate of Octain and (b) the flammable liqu	at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi ecupation has been issued by the ids installation in respect of whi	
PLICATION FOR TRANSF s form must be completed and nicipality. certificate of compliance will be liding Control Officer in respectication for registration is submareby apply for the transfer of complete Certificate Number:	submitted to the office issued or transferrent of: (a) the premises itted.	the of the Chief Fire Officer and unless a Certificate of Octand (b) the flammable liquiditation as indicated hereund	at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi ecupation has been issued by the ids installation in respect of whi	
PLICATION FOR TRANSF s form must be completed and nicipality. certificate of compliance will be liding Control Officer in respect lication for registration is submareby apply for the transfer of complete Certificate Number: Name of Present Holder:	submitted to the office issued or transferrent of: (a) the premises itted.	the of the Chief Fire Officer and unless a Certificate of Octand (b) the flammable liquiditation as indicated hereund	at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi ecupation has been issued by the ids installation in respect of wh	
s form must be completed and nicipality. certificate of compliance will be lightly control Officer in respective to the properties of the complete to the lightly control Officer in respective to the properties of the certificate Number: Name of Present Holder: Site Address:	submitted to the office issued or transferrent of: (a) the premises itted.	the of the Chief Fire Officer and unless a Certificate of Octand (b) the flammable liquiditation as indicated hereund	at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi ecupation has been issued by the ids installation in respect of whi	
s form must be completed and nicipality. certificate of compliance will be lighted from the light of the transfer of compliance of the light of the	submitted to the office issued or transferrent of: (a) the premises itted.	the of the Chief Fire Officer and unless a Certificate of Octand (b) the flammable liquiditation as indicated hereund	at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi ecupation has been issued by the ids installation in respect of wh	
s form must be completed and nicipality. certificate of compliance will be liding Control Officer in respectication for registration is submareby apply for the transfer of compliance Number: Name of Present Holder: Site Address: Name of New Applicant: Postal Address:	submitted to the office issued or transferrent of: (a) the premises itted.	the of the Chief Fire Officer and unless a Certificate of Octand (b) the flammable liquiditation as indicated hereund	at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi ecupation has been issued by the ids installation in respect of wh	
PLICATION FOR TRANSF s form must be completed and nicipality. certificate of compliance will be iding Control Officer in respectication for registration is submareby apply for the transfer of complete Certificate Number: Name of Present Holder: Site Address: Name of New Applicant: Postal Address: Telephone Number:	submitted to the office issued or transferrent of: (a) the premises itted.	the of the Chief Fire Officer and unless a Certificate of Octa and (b) the flammable liquid tration as indicated hereund Date of issue :	at the Fire Brigade, uMlalazi ecupation has been issued by the ids installation in respect of whi	

UMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY FIRE BRIGADE BYLAWS RELATING TO FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

New certificate number :

Date of issue:

This	is	to	certify	that	the	premisessituated at	
and	occup	ied	by				
			a	nd used	l as a		. have been duly registered by the
Chief	Fire Offi	cer, und	er the fire b	rigade l	ylaws re	elating to flammable liquid	s.
The m	aximum	quantity	of flamma	ble liqu	ids kept	or handled at this address s	shall not exceed –
			Cla	iss O	-		Kilograms
			Cla	iss I			Liters
			Cla	ass II			Liters
			Cla	ass III			Liters
This co	ertificate	of comp	oliance is is	sued su	bject to t	the following conditions :	
	Fire Office f Issue						

Certificate number
This certificate must be displayed in a conspicuous position on the registered premises.
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (Premises) This is to certify that the premises situated at: Occupied by: Used as a:
This serves to confirm that the Chief Fire Officer under uMlalazi Municipality Fire protection Bylaws, inspected the above mentioned premises on
Chief Fire Officer Signature Date Stamp This certificate of registration must be displayed in a conspicuous position on the registered premises.

Certificate Number: Expiry date

UMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY



DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND FIRE PREVENTION BY-LAWS TARRIFS

Proposed fees payable to the service in terms of section 10 of the Fire Brigade Services act 1987 (Act 99 of 1987) for providing services.

A. FEES FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES

	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF
NO.		
1	Registration of bulk depots	R2500.00
2	Issuing of a certificate of registration for the storage, handling and use of any hazardous	R350.00
	substance contemplated in Section 42" of these Bylaws	
3	Issuing of permits	R350.00
4	Issuing of a certificate of compliance for a public building	R350.00
5	Approval of plans in respect of hazardous substances	R250.00
6	(a)Inspection of a building for the issuing of a certificate of occupancy and any other fire	R150.00
	inspection service	
	(b) Second and subsequent fire inspection services	R150.00
7	Inspection of motor vehicles transporting dangerous goods	R250.00

B. FEES FOR FIRE INSPECTIONS SERVICES

NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF
1	Inspection related to the installation or removal of flammable / combustible fuel tank	R350.00
		R350.00
	Fire Chief has determined that there is sufficient risk to the safety of people or property to	
	merit on scene Fire Rescue Services	
3	Plans examining and letter of compliance related to the installation or removal of flammable /	R350.00
	combustible fuel tank	
4	Occupancy load approval	R250.00
5	Occupancy load certificate replacement fee	R250.00

6	Occupancy load calculation	R250.00
7	New application for permit inspection	R350.00
8	Second re-inspection of quality management plan occupancy or building	R250.00
9	Requested inspection	R350.00
10	Special event floor plan review and inspection	R200.00
11	Special event food outlet inspection	R200.00
12	Major development plan review	R350.00
13	File search / summary report. Search of files related to the history of a particular site or address. For the first hour of research, each address (maximum charge for four (4) addresses per building or building complex)	R350.00
14	Inspection of premises for storage of flammable substance, spray paint and fireworks	R350.00
15	Inspection of motor vehicles to transport dangerous goods	R350.00
16	Issuing of permits	R250.00

C. FEES FOR FIRE RESCUE

NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF
1	Hazardous Material Incident Response that is not a Basic Motor Vehicle Incident Response	
	(i) If the response is handled and completed by one single pumper apparatus	R350.00
	(ii) Major Hazardous Material Response	R950.00
2	Fire Rescue response to false alarms.	
	(i) For the first response related to malfunctioning Fire Safety Installations or other safety monitoring devices, at the same premises responded to during each calendar year	No charge
	(ii) Second (2 nd) response to a false alarm	R150.00
	(iii) Third (3 rd) response to a false alarm	R350.00
	(iv) Fourth (4 th) and each subsequent response to a false alarm	R500.00
3	Fire Rescue Response to Commercial false alarms	
	(i) For the first response related to malfunctioning Fire Safety Installations or other safety monitoring devices, at the same premises responded to during each calendar year	No charge
	(ii) Second (2 nd) response to a false alarm	R350.00
	(iii) Third (3 rd) response to a false alarm	R500.00
	(iv) Fourth (4 th) and each subsequent response to a false alarm	R750.00
4	Security alarms routed to Fire Rescue Services	
	(i) Residential	R750.00
	(ii) Commercial	R1500.00
5	Call out costs - pumpers, pump tankers, 4x4 mobile pumps, rescue trucks, aerial trucks, jet boats, ambulance bus, air monitoring truck: per apparatus per half hour or portion thereof	R350.00
6	Call out costs – fire trucks/cars, salvage truck, hose tender, fan truck, water cannon, mobile command, bus, medical support units, and any other unspecified apparatus; per apparatus per half hour or portion thereof	R150.00
7	Hazardous Material Apparatus	
	(i) per apparatus, for the first thirty minutes or portion thereof, plus expenses and a 15% handling charge for all material and supplies	R750.00
	(ii) per apparatus, for each subsequent thirty minutes or portion thereof, plus expenses, and a 15% handling charge for all materials and supplies	R350.00
8	Cost related to overtime : per members per half hour or portion thereof	R70.00

Ç		Costs related to dispatch, monitoring and response management : per members per half hour or portion thereof	R70.00
-	10	Costs related to fire inspection : per members per half hour or portion thereof	R150.00
-	11	Costs related to the fire investigation : per members per half hour or portion thereof	R150.00
1	12	Costs incurred by Fire Rescue Services	R500.00

D. GENERAL DIRECTIVE FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE FEES

- All certificates of registration, certificates of compliance and/or spraying permits will be valid for twelve calendar months. A written application for the renewal of the certificate or permit must reach the service at least one calendar month prior to the expiry thereof.
- 2. When application is made for registration, the appropriate application form, correctly completed in full, must be accompanied by the prescribed fees.
- 3. All the appropriate application forms are available from the service and must be completed in full and, where applicable, be duly signed.
- 4. If, for whatever reason, the fire chief rejects an application for any certificate of registration, certificate of fitness or any permit, the applicant must, within 14 days (excluding weekends and public holidays) of the date of rejection, take corrective steps to ensure that the document in question is issued at no additional cost, failing which the applicant must pay the prescribed fees again.
 - (a) The tariff for premises that are liable to registration in respect of paragraph 1, 2 or 3 or a combination of them, will be a single fee of R350.00, irrespective of the combination of items Provided that such combination applies to one premises and is under the same control.
- 5. If there are different divisions and/or affiliates within a business and/or company situated on the same premises but each division and/or affiliate is managed separately each division and/or affiliate is liable to registration separately.

E. RENTAL PAYABLE FOR MAKING SERVICE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF
1	USE OF VEHICLES	
	1.1. call out tariff – type of vehicle	
	light	R50.00
	medium	R100.00
	Heavy	R100.00
	rescue	R100.00
	special	R200.00
	1.2. tariff per vehicle per hour or portion of an hour – type of vehicle	
	light	R150.00
	medium	R300.00
	Heavy	R400.00
	rescue	R300.00
	special	R400.00
	(The time is calculated from arrival up to departure)	

F. USE OF CREW MEMBERS

Tariff per member per hour or portion of an hour R100.00 (The time is calculated from arrival to departure).

G. USE OF MATERIALS

The tariff that is levied is that of materials used, at costs, plus an administrative levy of 10% of the cost of such materials: provided that if any materials for which the controlling authority has prescribed a tariff are used, such tariff will apply.

H. EXEMPTIONS

The fees payable in terms of paragraphs 1 to 5 above are not applicable to property of the council, unless the property is leased. The fees are also not applicable to grass fires, veld fires and refuse fires on vacant land, residential dwellings, place of instruction, place of detention, place of Worship and Public health care facilities within the area of the council.

I. ADJUSTMENT IN FEES PAYABLE TO THE SERVICE AS

CONTEMPLATED IN CLAUSES A AND B OF THIS ANNEXURE

The service must ensure that all fees referred to in clause A and B of this annexure are adjusted to keep trend with inflation according to the consumer price index.

J. ADMINISTRATION FEES

NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF
1	Request for the administrative service of a member (including witness interviews)	
	(a) per member, per hour or portion thereof plus expenses (2 hour minimum charge)	R300.00
	(b) plus : thereafter per member per thirty minutes or portion thereof	R50.00
	(c) plus : actual expenses incurred	
2	Reports	
	(a) Requested copies of Fire Rescue run reports, hazardous material reports, fire investigation reports related to a specific incident, including letters of summary and all services associated with providing the requested information:	
	(i) per report, up to two hours research and preparation	R300.00
	(ii) plus: thereafter, per thirty minutes or portion thereof	R50.00
	(b) Duplication of photographs:	
	(i) hard copy photograph up to 5 photographs	R50.00

SCHEDULE 8 FINES

NO.	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENCES	FINES
1	Failed to maintain a clear and unobstructed exit or means of egress as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
2 3	Failed to maintain a fire exit door as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
3	Failed to ensure exterior passageways and exterior exit stairs serving occupied buildings are maintained clear of obstructions as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
4	Failed to maintain, service or test fire equipment as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
5	Failed to maintain, service or test an automatic sprinkler system as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
6	Failed to maintain, service or test special extinguishing system as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
7	Failed to maintain, service or test fire alarm systems and components as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
8	Failed to maintain. service or test a standpipe system as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
9	Permits combustible materials to accumulate in or around buildings or locations that create an undue fire hazard as required by the Bylaws	R1000.00
10	Blocks or wedges open a closure in a fire separation as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
11	Failed to maintain fire separation as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
12	Obscures or obstructs a fire hydrant as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
13	Obscures or obstructs a fire department connection as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
14	Failed to maintain a clear and unobstructed fire lane as required by the Bylaws	R500.00
15	Failed to maintain exit signs as required by the Bylaws	R200.00
16	Failed to maintain emergency lighting as required by the Bylaws	R200.00
17	Failed to post an occupant load sign as required by the Bylaws	R200.00
18	Contravenes any provisions regarding the sale of fireworks as required by this Bylaws	R1000.00
19	Contravenes any of the provisions regarding the discharge of fireworks or pyrotechnics as required by this Bylaw	R1000.00
20	Failed to obtain an indoor fireworks or pyrotechnics display permit as required by this Bylaw	R1.000.00
21	Failed to obtain a high hazard fireworks display permit as required by this Bylaw	R1.000.00
22	Contravenes any of the provisions relating to smoke alarms as required by this Bylaw	R200.00
23	Contravenes any of the provisions regarding open air fires as required by this Bylaw	R200.00
24	Contravenes any of the provisions relating to fire pits and outdoor fireplaces as required by this Bylaw	R200.00
25		R200.00



uMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY

AMAHHOVISI KAMASIPALA: MUNICIPAL OFFICES
Hutchinson Road / Eshowe: KwaZulu-Natal
P.O. Box 37, Eshowe 3815 | Tel: +27 (0) 35 473 3474 | Fax: (035) 474 4733
Website: www.umlalazi.gov.za

RULES OF VIRTUAL MEETINGS AND SITTINGS

1. GENERAL

- 1. These rules are supplementary to and must be read in conjunction with the Rules of Order / Rules and Orders / Standing Orders for Council.
- 2. For the purposes of these Rules, "virtual meetings or sittings" mean meetings or sittings conducted by any form of technology for which Councillors have been acquainted and supplied with the prerequisite tools of trade
- 3. These Rules shall remain in force for the period of the National State of Disaster and may be extended beyond this period by the Municipal Council if prevailing circumstances demand such decision.
- 4. These Rules shall be referred to as Rules of Virtual Meetings and Sittings.

2. APPLICATION OF THE RULES

- 2.1 These Rules apply to virtual
 - a. meetings or sittings of the Municipal Council;
 - b. meetings of the Committees of Council; and
 - c. Support Committees

3. NOTICE AND DOCUMENTS

3.1 All meetings of Council or Committees of Council shall be in accordance with the Notice of Meetings as prescribed by the Rules of Order for Council.

- 3.2 All documents relating to Council and Committee meetings shall be distributed by any electronic means to which Councillors have access.
- 3.3 Notwithstanding Clause 3.2, all documents relating to Council and Committee meetings shall be distributed in hard copies in terms of Clause 8.2 of the Standing Rules and Orders of Council dated 20 April 2017.

4. QUORUM

- 4.1 The quorum requirements for Council and Committee meetings shall be a majority of the Councillors, present at the meeting.
- 4.2 Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council or committee must be fifty percent (50 percent) plus one (1) of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- 4.3 Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

No meeting shall take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the Councillors present to allow further time not exceeding fifteen minutes for a quorum, where after if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the Speaker or chairperson is called to the number of Councillors present, he or she shall-

- 4.3.1 Count the Councillors present;
- 4.3.2 If it is found that there is no quorum, the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
- 4.3.3 If a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
- 4.3.4 If no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or Speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.

When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting shall be re-convened for such a period as the chairperson deems fit and thereafter adjourn the meeting to another date, time and/or venue.

5. DECISIONS AND VOTING

- 5.1 The decision-making requirements for Council and Committee meetings shall be a majority of the Councillors to be present at the meeting before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- 5.2 Decisions shall be taken by a majority of the votes cast by the Councillors present in the meeting, in the case of an equal number of votes, the presiding councillor shall have a casting vote.
- 5.3 In a Council or Committee meeting councillors shall be entitled to cast their votes either electronically or by voice. The Chairperson of the meeting shall give a ruling on the day of the meeting on the method to be utilised for casting votes.

5.4 For the purposes of voting the Municipal Manager of the Council shall maintain a system that is capable of verifying the votes of delegates cast either electronically or by voice.

6. MINUTES AND RECORDS

- 6.1 The Municipal Manager must maintain the minutes and records of the proceedings.
- 6.2 The minutes referred to in 6.1 above shall constitute the records of that Council or Committee meeting.
- 6.3 The correctness of the minutes of the Council or Committee meeting must be considered at its next meeting, failing which, at the following meeting.

7. <u>ATTENDANCE</u>

- 7.1 All Councillors must punctually attend, join in and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that Councillor is a member except when:-
 - 7.1.1 Leave of absence is granted in terms of rule 8;
 - 7.1.2 That Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of rule 9;
 - 7.1.3 That Councillor is absent with the permission of the Speaker or chairperson.
- 7.3 An electronic attendance register shall be filed in the office of the Director: Corporate Services.
- 7.4 Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of rule 8 and no longer requires such leave may attend the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- 8.1 Leave of absence shall not be granted in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
- 8.2 If a Councillor-
 - 8.2.1 Is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
 - 8.2.2 Is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
 - 8.2.3 Will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting, he or she shall, at least 12 hours prior to the commencement of the meeting or as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the Municipal Manager a written application for leave of absence on the prescribed Leave of Absence form from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

- 8.3 The Municipal Manager must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.
- 8.4 The Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the Municipal Manager of such decision.
- 8.5 The Municipal Manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a Councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the Speaker or chairperson's decision.
- 8.6 A Councillor shall be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she-
 - 8.6.1 Failed to attend a meeting; or
 - 8.6.2 Failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- 8.7 Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting -
 - 8.7.1 Without being granted permission to do so; or
 - 8.7.2 Without obtaining permission from the Speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting, the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor shall be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting;
- 8.8 Where a Councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and the Councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of rule 12.2.
- 8.9 Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned / authorised by the council or the relevant committee.

9. NON-ATTENDANCE

- 9.1 Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in rule 8 and 9, a Councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, shall be liable to pay a fine in terms of the penalty detailed in the schedule of fines attached as annexure A to the uMlalazi Standing Rules and Orders as determined by the MEC / Minister for Local Government and Traditional Affairs.
- 9.2 Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave and failed to connect to a meeting-
 - 9.2.1 The Rules Committee as contemplated in rule 38 of the uMlalazi Standing Rules and Orders or the Speaker or chairperson as the case may be, shall invite the Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;
 - 9.2.2 The Speaker or chairperson shall consider the explanation and decide whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
 - 9.2.3 The Councillor may appeal in writing to the Speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.

- 9.2.4 The council or committee, as the case may be, shall-
 - 9.2.4.1 Allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written; and
 - 9.2.4.2 Consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;
 - 9.2.4.3 Make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with or without good cause.
- 9.3 The Municipal Manager shall keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave, failed to connect and without good cause and shall submit a written report to the Speaker whenever a Councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councillor was required to attend.

10. HOUSEKEEPING

- 10.1 During video meetings Councillors must:
 - a) make use of the video function;
 - b) Mute the mic when not speaking;
 - c) Use the chat to raise a hand to engage in the dialogue; and
 - d) Wait for the chairperson of the meeting to be called upon to speak or unmute the mic.

11. POWERS, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

11.1 Councillors have the same powers, privileges and immunities which they ordinarily enjoy in Council and Committee proceedings.

12. FACILITATION OF PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

12.1 Subject to section 160(7) of the Constitution and the Rules of Orders, Council and /or Committees must facilitate public involvement on matters before it, by electronic means.



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065